

FEC
FORM 3REPORT OF RECEIPTS
AND DISBURSEMENTS
For An Authorized Committee

SECRETARY OF THE SENATE

15 APR 15 PM 4:19

Office Use Only

1. NAME OF COMMITTEE (in full) TYPE OR PRINT ▼ Example: If typing, type over the lines.

12FE4M5

Ted Cruz for Senate

ADDRESS (number and street)

815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

☐ Check if different than previously reported. (ACC)

Austin

TX

78701

2. FEC IDENTIFICATION NUMBER ▼

CITY ▲

STATE ▲

ZIP CODE ▲

STATE ▼ DISTRICT

C C00492785

3. IS THIS REPORT



NEW (N)

OR



AMENDED (A)

TX

4. TYPE OF REPORT (Choose One)

(a) Quarterly Reports:



April 15 Quarterly Report (Q1)



July 15 Quarterly Report (Q2)



October 15 Quarterly Report (Q3)



January 31 Year-End Report (YE)



Termination Report (TER)

(b) 12-Day PRE-Election Report for the:



Primary (12P)



General (12G)



Runoff (12R)



Convention (12C)



Special (12S)

Election on

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y

in the State of

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y

(c) 30-Day POST-Election Report for the:



General (30G)



Runoff (30R)



Special (30S)

Election on

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y

in the State of

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y

5. Covering Period

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y

through

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y

I certify that I have examined this Report and to the best of my knowledge and belief it is true, correct and complete.

Type or Print Name of Treasurer

~~Bradley Scott Knippa~~

Cabell Hobbs - Asst Treasurer

Signature of Treasurer

~~Bradley Scott Knippa~~

Cabell Hobbs

Date

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y

NOTE: Submission of false, erroneous, or incomplete information may subject the person signing this Report to the penalties of 2 U.S.C. §437g.

Office
Use
OnlyFEC FORM 3
(Revised 02/2003)

SUMMARY PAGE

of Receipts and Disbursements

Write or Type Committee Name

Ted Cruz for Senate

Report Covering the Period:

From:

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
01 / 01 / 2015

To:

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
03 / 31 / 2015

	COLUMN A This Period	COLUMN B Election Cycle-to-Date
6. Net Contributions (other than loans)		
(a) Total Contributions (other than loans) (from Line 11(e)) ..	40535.60	1948589.06
(b) Total Contribution Refunds (from Line 20(d)) ..	0.00	198189.39
(c) Net Contributions (other than loans) (subtract Line 6(b) from Line 6(a)) ..	40535.60	1750399.67
7. Net Operating Expenditures		
(a) Total Operating Expenditures (from Line 17) ..	556230.49	3626317.41
(b) Total Offsets to Operating Expenditures (from Line 14)...	0.00	23597.83
(c) Net Operating Expenditures (subtract Line 7(b) from Line 7(a)) ..	556230.49	3602719.58
8. Cash on Hand at Close of Reporting Period (from Line 27)...	545365.91	
9. Debts and Obligations Owed TO the Committee (Itemize all on Schedule C and/or Schedule D) ...	0.00	
10. Debts and Obligations Owed BY the Committee (Itemize all on Schedule C and/or Schedule D) ...	0.00	

For further information contact:

Federal Election Commission
999 E Street, NW
Washington, DC 20463

Toll Free 800-424-9530
Local 202-694-1100

DETAILED SUMMARY PAGE of Receipts

FEC Form 3 (Revised 12/2003)

PAGE 3 / 411

Write or Type Committee Name

Ted Cruz for Senate

Report Covering the Period: From:

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 01 / 2015

To:

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 31 / 2015

I. RECEIPTS

COLUMN A
Total This Period

COLUMN B
Election Cycle-to-Date

11. CONTRIBUTIONS (other than loans) FROM:

(a) Individuals/Persons Other Than
Political Committees

(i) Itemized (use Schedule A)...

14460.15

971112.36

(ii) Unitemized.....

16075.45

630647.81

(iii) TOTAL of contributions
from individuals .

30535.60

1601760.17

(b) Political Party Committees...

0.00

0.00

(c) Other Political Committees
(such as PACs)...

10000.00

346828.89

(d) The Candidate.....

0.00

0.00

(e) TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS
(other than loans)

(add Lines 11(a)(iii), (b), (c), and (d))..

40535.60

1948589.06

12. TRANSFERS FROM OTHER AUTHORIZED COMMITTEES ..

2720.98

2385396.50

13. LOANS:

(a) Made or Guaranteed by the
Candidate...

0.00

0.00

(b) All Other Loans...

0.00

0.00

(c) TOTAL LOANS

(add Lines 13(a) and (b))...

0.00

0.00

14. OFFSETS TO OPERATING EXPENDITURES (Refunds, Rebates, etc.) ..

0.00

23597.83

15. OTHER RECEIPTS

(Dividends, Interest, etc.).....

8.88

12763.90

16. TOTAL RECEIPTS (add Lines 11(e), 12, 13(c), 14, and 15) (Carry Total to Line 24, page 4)...

43265.46

4370347.29

DETAILED SUMMARY PAGE of Disbursements

FEC Form 3 (Revised 02/2003)

PAGE 4 / 411

II. DISBURSEMENTS

COLUMN A
Total This Period

COLUMN B
Election Cycle-to-Date

17. OPERATING EXPENDITURES...

556230.49

3626317.41

18. TRANSFERS TO OTHER
AUTHORIZED COMMITTEES ..

250012.93

510012.93

19. LOAN REPAYMENTS:

(a) Of Loans Made or Guaranteed
by the Candidate...

0.00

363000.00

(b) Of All Other Loans

0.00

0.00

(c) TOTAL LOAN REPAYMENTS
(add Lines 19(a) and (b))...

0.00

363000.00

20. REFUNDS OF CONTRIBUTIONS TO:

(a) Individuals/Persons Other
Than Political Committees ...

0.00

126338.00

(b) Political Party Committees...

0.00

0.00

(c) Other Political Committees
(such as PACs)...

0.00

71851.39

(d) TOTAL CONTRIBUTION REFUNDS
(add Lines 20(a), (b), and (c))...

0.00

198189.39

21. OTHER DISBURSEMENTS ...

0.00

1600.00

22. TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS

(add Lines 17, 18, 19(c), 20(d), and 21) ►

806243.42

4699119.73

III. CASH SUMMARY

23. CASH ON HAND AT BEGINNING OF REPORTING PERIOD...

1308343.87

24. TOTAL RECEIPTS THIS PERIOD (from Line 16, page 3)...

43265.46

25. SUBTOTAL (add Line 23 and Line 24)...

1351609.33

26. TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS THIS PERIOD (from Line 22)...

806243.42

27. CASH ON HAND AT CLOSE OF REPORTING PERIOD
(subtract Line 26 from Line 25)...

545365.91

FEC MISCELLANEOUS TEXT RELATED TO A REPORT, SCHEDULE OR ITEMIZATION**Form/Schedule:** F3N**Transaction ID :**

REMAINING LOAN BALANCE OF \$545,000 (PAGE 187, SCHEDULE C) APPEARS AS A ZERO LOAN BALANCE BECAUSE ON 3/31/2015, THE LOAN WAS CONVERTED TO A CANDIDATE CONTRIBUTION. PLEASE SEE SCHEDULE A, LINE 11D. THE CONVERSION OF THE LOAN TO A CONTRIBUTION IS MADE BY VIRTUE OF THE STATUTORY PROVISIONS; HOWEVER, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO CHALLENGE THE CONSTITUTIONALITY OF THIS PROVISION OF LAW.

Form/Schedule:**Transaction ID:**

15020138297

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 6 OF 411

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 15
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MS. BETTY AMES

A.

Mailing Address 1965 GALWAY DRIVE

City

VIDOR

State

TX

Zip Code

77662-2911

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

320.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 02 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA11.190110

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

20.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MS. BETTY AMES

B.

Mailing Address 1965 GALWAY DRIVE

City

VIDOR

State

TX

Zip Code

77662-2911

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

320.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 12 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA11.194126

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

20.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

ANGELA ANGELILLO

C.

Mailing Address 608 MARIAN SQUARE

City

OAK BROOK

State

IL

Zip Code

60523-

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

HOMEMAKER

Occupation

HOMEMAKER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

500.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 13 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA11.216638

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00

CONTRIBUTION

540.00

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

15020138298

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 7 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JENNIFER BACA

A. Mailing Address **3232 GOLDSTONE DR.**

City State Zip Code
ROSEVILLE CA 95747-7167

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
HOMEMAKER

Occupation
HOMEMAKER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 01 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.216546**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. CORALIE BAKER

B. Mailing Address **6306 STONYBROOK DRIVE**

City State Zip Code
RICHMOND VA 23225-2338

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

525.00

Date of Receipt

01 / 15 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.188696**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. CORALIE BAKER

C. Mailing Address **6306 STONYBROOK DRIVE**

City State Zip Code
RICHMOND VA 23225-2338

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

525.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 15 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.192818**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

100.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 8 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. CORALIE BAKER

A. Mailing Address **6306 STONYBROOK DRIVE**

City State Zip Code
RICHMOND VA 23225-2338

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

525.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 17 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.194207**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
EUGENE BARTLEY

B. Mailing Address **5 HILLTOP ROAD**

City State Zip Code
BRONXVILLE NY 10708-5118

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
MERRILL LYNCH

Occupation
FINANCIAL ADVISOR

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

500.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 22 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.194264**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
NICOLLE BENZ

C. Mailing Address **98 HIDDEN PLACE**

City State Zip Code
BONNERS FERRY ID 83805-5934

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
PROVIDENCE MEDICAL GROUP

Occupation
HEALTH CARE

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

300.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 16 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.216774**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

775.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 9 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ADAM B. CLARK

A. Mailing Address **6026 CHARLOTTE**
HOU

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77005-3120

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF

Occupation
MFG

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

419.00

Date of Receipt

01 / 07 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.216457**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

44.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. **CLIFFORD CAMERON CLOONAN**

Mailing Address **83 ASHTON ST.**

City State Zip Code
CARLISLE PA 17015-9137

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
PINNACLE HEALTH

Occupation
PHYSICIAN

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1650.00

Date of Receipt

01 / 16 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.188757**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. **CLIFFORD CAMERON CLOONAN**

Mailing Address **83 ASHTON ST.**

City State Zip Code
CARLISLE PA 17015-9137

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
PINNACLE HEALTH

Occupation
PHYSICIAN

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1650.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 16 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.192895**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

144.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 10 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CLIFFORD CAMERON CLOONAN

A. Mailing Address **83 ASHTON ST.**

City State Zip Code
CARLISLE PA 17015-9137

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
PINNACLE HEALTH

Occupation
PHYSICIAN

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1650.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 16 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.194189**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROBERTA LYNN COLIN

B. Mailing Address **28909 STATE HWY 19N**

City State Zip Code
ATHENS TX 75752-6972

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

450.00

Date of Receipt

01 / 16 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.216479**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

20.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ARLENE B. COSNER

C. Mailing Address **7525 RUNNINGBROOK COURT**

City State Zip Code
INDIANAPOLIS IN 46254-9770

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

220.00

Date of Receipt

01 / 16 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.188761**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

10.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

80.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 11 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

ARLENE B. COSNER

A. Mailing Address 7525 RUNNINGBROOK COURT

City State Zip Code
INDIANAPOLIS IN 46254-9770

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

220.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 16 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA11.192898

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

10.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

ARLENE B. COSNER

B. Mailing Address 7525 RUNNINGBROOK COURT

City State Zip Code
INDIANAPOLIS IN 46254-9770

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

220.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 16 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA11.194192

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

10.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

RON COUSINS

C. Mailing Address 2436 SOUTH I-35E

City State Zip Code
DENTON TX 76205-

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
NOWX CORPORATION

Occupation
CEO

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 16 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA11.194186

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

270.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 12 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. JEAN M. DICKINSON		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 01 / 15 / 2015</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 609 5TH AVENUE W.		Transaction ID : SA11.188695	
City ROCK SPRINGS	State WY	Zip Code 82901-7621	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">25.00</div>	
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation FOOD PRODUCER		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">625.00</div>		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. JEAN M. DICKINSON		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 15 / 2015</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 609 5TH AVENUE W.		Transaction ID : SA11.192817	
City ROCK SPRINGS	State WY	Zip Code 82901-7621	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">25.00</div>	
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation FOOD PRODUCER		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">625.00</div>		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. JEAN M. DICKINSON		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 03 / 17 / 2015</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 609 5TH AVENUE W.		Transaction ID : SA11.194206	
City ROCK SPRINGS	State WY	Zip Code 82901-7621	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">25.00</div>	
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation FOOD PRODUCER		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">625.00</div>		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">75.00</div>	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;"> </div>	

15020138304

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 13 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) CHERI H. DORBRITZ		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM 01</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">DD 16</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">YYYY 2015</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 5262 N HOLMES RD		Transaction ID : SA11.188758	
City MARSHALL	State TX	Zip Code 75670-2313	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">10.00</div>	
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER		Occupation HOMEMAKER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">240.00</div>	
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) CHERI H. DORBRITZ		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM 02</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">DD 16</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">YYYY 2015</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 5262 N HOLMES RD		Transaction ID : SA11.192896	
City MARSHALL	State TX	Zip Code 75670-2313	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">10.00</div>	
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER		Occupation HOMEMAKER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">240.00</div>	
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) CHERI H. DORBRITZ		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM 03</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">DD 16</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">YYYY 2015</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 5262 N HOLMES RD		Transaction ID : SA11.194190	
City MARSHALL	State TX	Zip Code 75670-2313	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">10.00</div>	
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER		Occupation HOMEMAKER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">240.00</div>	
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">30.00</div>	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;"> </div>	

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 14 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. CONNIE L. ELSAESSER

A. Mailing Address 13611 TANGLEWOOD DRIVE

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75234-3841

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
HOMEMAKER HOMEMAKER

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
575.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 15 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA11.188694

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. CONNIE L. ELSAESSER

Mailing Address 13611 TANGLEWOOD DRIVE

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75234-3841

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
HOMEMAKER HOMEMAKER

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
575.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 15 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA11.192816

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. CONNIE L. ELSAESSER

Mailing Address 13611 TANGLEWOOD DRIVE

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75234-3841

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
HOMEMAKER HOMEMAKER

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
575.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 17 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA11.194205

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

75.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 15 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. KEETON F. FORBES

Mailing Address **1286 BIG WOODS RD**

City State Zip Code
LONGVIEW TX 75605-6900

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
LONGVIEW GLASS CO

Occupation
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

300.00

Date of Receipt

01 / 14 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.216474**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JAMES GARDNER

Mailing Address **1607 21ST AVE WEST**

City State Zip Code
PALMETTO FL 34221-6166

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
LOWES

Occupation
ASSOCIATE

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

225.00

Date of Receipt

01 / 16 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.188766**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JAMES GARDNER

Mailing Address **1607 21ST AVE WEST**

City State Zip Code
PALMETTO FL 34221-6166

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
LOWES

Occupation
ASSOCIATE

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

225.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 16 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.192902**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

350.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 16 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JAMES GARDNER

A. Mailing Address **1607 21ST AVE WEST**

City State Zip Code
PALMETTO FL 34221-6166

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
LOWES

Occupation
ASSOCIATE

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

225.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 16 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.194196**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAM GARRETT

B. Mailing Address **3249 W 7000 N**

City State Zip Code
SAINT ANTHONY ID 83445-2204

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
USDA

Occupation
PROGRAM TECHNICIAN

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 13 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.216686**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WARREN GIESE

C. Mailing Address **18207 KITZMAN ROAD**

City State Zip Code
CYPRESS TX 77429-1289

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF-EMPLOYED

Occupation
RANCHER

Receipt For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

5200.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 02 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.190097**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

2600.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

2900.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 17 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CHRIS H. GORIS

A. Mailing Address P.O. BOX 9196

City State Zip Code
GLENDALE CA 91226-0196

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
JEANE RIPPON

Occupation
APARTMENT MANAGER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

450.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 02 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA11.190107

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CHRIS H. GORIS

B. Mailing Address P.O. BOX 9196

City State Zip Code
GLENDALE CA 91226-0196

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
JEANE RIPPON

Occupation
APARTMENT MANAGER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

450.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 05 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA11.191778

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CHRIS H. GORIS

C. Mailing Address P.O. BOX 9196

City State Zip Code
GLENDALE CA 91226-0196

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
JEANE RIPPON

Occupation
APARTMENT MANAGER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

450.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 23 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA11.194284

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

150.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 18 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. CHRIS H. GORIS

A.

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 9196

City

GLENDALE

State

CA

Zip Code

91226-0196

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

JEANE RIPPON

Occupation

APARTMENT MANAGER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary

☐ General

☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

450.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 23 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.194285**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. DENNIS R R. HANSELL

B.

Mailing Address 7515 RIVENDELL DR

City

SPRING

State

TX

Zip Code

77379-7047

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

SUDERMAN & YOUNG TOWING

Occupation

EXECUTIVE

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary

☐ General

☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

460.00

Date of Receipt

01 / 29 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.216542**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

44.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. DENNIS R R. HANSELL

C.

Mailing Address 7515 RIVENDELL DR

City

SPRING

State

TX

Zip Code

77379-7047

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

SUDERMAN & YOUNG TOWING

Occupation

EXECUTIVE

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary

☐ General

☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

460.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 02 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.216596**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

44.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

138.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 19 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DENNIS R R. HANSELL
Mailing Address **7515 RIVENDELL DR**

City State Zip Code
SPRING TX 77379-7047

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
SUDERMAN & YOUNG TOWING EXECUTIVE

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
460.00

Date of Receipt
03 / 30 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.216847**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
44.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DUDNEY A. HARRIS
Mailing Address **1801 SUGAR CREEK TRAIL**

City State Zip Code
BUCKHEAD GA 30625-2517

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
RETIRED RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
350.00

Date of Receipt
03 / 12 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.194128**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SANDRA S. HILL
Mailing Address **18758 PARADISE LANE**

City State Zip Code
FLINT TX 75762-9637

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
RETIRED RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
260.00

Date of Receipt
01 / 16 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.188759**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
10.00
CONTRIBUTION

79.00

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 20 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SANDRA S. HILL

Mailing Address 18758 PARADISE LANE

City State Zip Code
FLINT TX 75762-9637

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

260.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 16 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA11.192897

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

10.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SANDRA S. HILL

Mailing Address 18758 PARADISE LANE

City State Zip Code
FLINT TX 75762-9637

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

260.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 16 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA11.194191

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

10.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID HORTON

Mailing Address 5150 BROADWAY #620

City State Zip Code
SAN ANTONIO TX 78209-5710

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF-EMPLOYED

Occupation
LAWYER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

275.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 12 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA11.194127

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

45.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 21 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAUL HUDGENS

A. Mailing Address **8148 SWEET WATER ROAD**

City State Zip Code
LONETREE CO 80124-3011

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SCHLUMBERGER

Occupation
ENGINEERING TECH

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

650.00

Date of Receipt

01 / 28 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.216538**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAUL HUDGENS

B. Mailing Address **8148 SWEET WATER ROAD**

City State Zip Code
LONETREE CO 80124-3011

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SCHLUMBERGER

Occupation
ENGINEERING TECH

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

650.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 02 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.216599**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAUL HUDGENS

C. Mailing Address **8148 SWEET WATER ROAD**

City State Zip Code
LONETREE CO 80124-3011

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SCHLUMBERGER

Occupation
ENGINEERING TECH

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

650.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 30 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.216845**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

75.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 22 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JONATHAN JACKSON		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 01 / 16 / 2015</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 6011 W. COURTYARD SUITE 450		Transaction ID : SA11.188762	
City AUSTIN	State TX	Zip Code 78730-5114	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">10.00</div> CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer SPEAKWRITE	Occupation SALES		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">310.00</div>		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JONATHAN JACKSON		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 16 / 2015</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 6011 W. COURTYARD SUITE 450		Transaction ID : SA11.192899	
City AUSTIN	State TX	Zip Code 78730-5114	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">10.00</div> CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer SPEAKWRITE	Occupation SALES		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">310.00</div>		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JONATHAN JACKSON		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 03 / 16 / 2015</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 6011 W. COURTYARD SUITE 450		Transaction ID : SA11.194193	
City AUSTIN	State TX	Zip Code 78730-5114	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">10.00</div> CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer SPEAKWRITE	Occupation SALES		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">310.00</div>		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">30.00</div>	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;"> </div>	

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 23 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

JOSHUA JEFFCOATS

A.

Mailing Address **665 GOLD CREEK AVE**

City

BATTLE MOUNTAIN

State

NV

Zip Code

89820-2129

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

MINER

Occupation

MAINTENANCE

Receipt For: 2018



Primary



General



Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

240.00

Date of Receipt

01 / 16 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.188755**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

10.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

JOSHUA JEFFCOATS

B.

Mailing Address **665 GOLD CREEK AVE**

City

BATTLE MOUNTAIN

State

NV

Zip Code

89820-2129

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

MINER

Occupation

MAINTENANCE

Receipt For: 2018



Primary



General



Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

240.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 16 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.192893**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

10.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

JOSHUA JEFFCOATS

C.

Mailing Address **665 GOLD CREEK AVE**

City

BATTLE MOUNTAIN

State

NV

Zip Code

89820-2129

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

MINER

Occupation

MAINTENANCE

Receipt For: 2018



Primary



General



Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

240.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 16 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.194187**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

10.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

30.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 24 OF 411	
(check only one)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
<input type="checkbox"/> 15			

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 01 / 14 / 2015	
Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE SUITE 600		Transaction ID : SA11.216476	
City DALLAS	State TX	Zip Code 75254-6710	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00	
Name of Employer AXIOMETRICS INC.		Occupation REAL ESTATE RESEARCH	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 5750.00	
		CONTRIBUTION	
		REFUND TO BE ISSUED	
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 17 / 2015	
Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE SUITE 600		Transaction ID : SA11.216559	
City DALLAS	State TX	Zip Code 75254-6710	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00	
Name of Employer AXIOMETRICS INC.		Occupation REAL ESTATE RESEARCH	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 5750.00	
		CONTRIBUTION	
		REFUND TO BE ISSUED	
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 03 / 16 / 2015	
Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE SUITE 600		Transaction ID : SA11.216788	
City DALLAS	State TX	Zip Code 75254-6710	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00	
Name of Employer AXIOMETRICS INC.		Occupation REAL ESTATE RESEARCH	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 5750.00	
		CONTRIBUTION	
		REFUND TO BE ISSUED	
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		750.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			

15020158510

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 25 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

CHARLES KILLOUGH

A.

Mailing Address 1835 KILLOUGH ROAD

City

GRANBURY

State

TX

Zip Code

76049-1937

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018



Primary



General



Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

500.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 15 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA11.216748

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B.

MR. CHARLES CHATSWORTH KLEINPETER

Mailing Address 10071 S TIGER BEND ROAD

City

BATON ROUGE

State

LA

Zip Code

70817-7734

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

SELF

Occupation

VETERINARIAN

Receipt For: 2018



Primary



General



Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

220.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 14 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA11.216696

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C.

AGNES KOCH

Mailing Address 63 SILVER BAYOU CT

City

THE WOODLANDS

State

TX

Zip Code

77384-5019

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018



Primary



General



Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

575.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 08 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA11.216459

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

575.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 26 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

AGNES KOCH

A.

Mailing Address 63 SILVER BAYOU CT

City

THE WOODLANDS

State

TX

Zip Code

77384-5019

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018



Primary



General



Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

575.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 09 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA11.216557

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

AGNES KOCH

B.

Mailing Address 63 SILVER BAYOU CT

City

THE WOODLANDS

State

TX

Zip Code

77384-5019

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018



Primary



General



Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

575.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 09 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA11.216605

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MS. SUZANNE WEEKLEY LEACH

C.

Mailing Address 10730 ODAIR CT.

City

DALLAS

State

TX

Zip Code

75218-1382

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018



Primary



General



Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1150.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 28 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA11.216539

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

75.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 27 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SUZANNE WEEKLEY LEACH

Mailing Address 10730 ODAIR CT.

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75218-1382

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1150.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA11.216600

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SUZANNE WEEKLEY LEACH

Mailing Address 10730 ODAIR CT.

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75218-1382

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1150.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 30 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA11.216846

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MICHAEL LEMBECK

Mailing Address 3969 LAKE STAR DR

City State Zip Code
LEAGUE CITY TX 77573-3535

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
LOGYX, LLC

Occupation
AEROSPACE

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 21 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA11.189160

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

300.00

15020138519

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 28 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. FERN LOVE		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 01 / 19 / 2015</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 793 FM 2161		Transaction ID : SA11.188793	
City PANHANDLE	State TX	Zip Code 79068-7223	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">50.00</div> CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">C</div>			
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER	Occupation HOMEMAKER		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">1813.00</div>		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ROBERT D. MACGILVRAY		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 01 / 13 / 2015</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 200 EATON LANE		Transaction ID : SA11.216466	
City WEST ISLIP	State NY	Zip Code 11795-4505	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">100.00</div> CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">C</div>			
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">250.00</div>		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MICHAEL MAJURE		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 03 / 14 / 2015</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 110 ASHBOROUGH PARK		Transaction ID : SA11.216698	
City FAYETTEVILLE	State GA	Zip Code 30215-6511	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">1000.00</div> CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">C</div>			
Name of Employer STATE OF GEORGIA	Occupation CO-CIO DIVISION OF INVESTMENT SERVICE		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">1000.00</div>		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">1150.00</div>	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;"> </div>	

15020158320

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 29 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK

A. Mailing Address **2047 COUNTY ROAD 351**

City State Zip Code
HONDO TX 78861-6535

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF-EMPLOYED

Occupation
ATTORNEY

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

589.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 02 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.190111**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

10.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK

B. Mailing Address **2047 COUNTY ROAD 351**

City State Zip Code
HONDO TX 78861-6535

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF-EMPLOYED

Occupation
ATTORNEY

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

589.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 02 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.190112**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

10.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK

C. Mailing Address **2047 COUNTY ROAD 351**

City State Zip Code
HONDO TX 78861-6535

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF-EMPLOYED

Occupation
ATTORNEY

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

589.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 02 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.190116**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

10.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

30.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 30 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK

Mailing Address **2047 COUNTY ROAD 351**

City **HONDO** State **TX** Zip Code **78861-6535**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **ATTORNEY**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
589.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 12 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.192760**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1.00

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK

Mailing Address **2047 COUNTY ROAD 351**

City **HONDO** State **TX** Zip Code **78861-6535**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **ATTORNEY**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
589.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 20 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.193149**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1.00

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK

Mailing Address **2047 COUNTY ROAD 351**

City **HONDO** State **TX** Zip Code **78861-6535**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **ATTORNEY**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
589.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 09 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.194052**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

3.00

15020138322

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 31 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK

Mailing Address **2047 COUNTY ROAD 351**

City State Zip Code
HONDO TX 78861-6535

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF-EMPLOYED

Occupation
ATTORNEY

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

589.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 23 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.194279**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK

Mailing Address **2047 COUNTY ROAD 351**

City State Zip Code
HONDO TX 78861-6535

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF-EMPLOYED

Occupation
ATTORNEY

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

589.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 25 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.194306**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ALICIA MANSON

Mailing Address **745 WEST HILL DR**

City State Zip Code
ALEDO TX 76008-2558

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
HOMEMAKER

Occupation
HOME

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 16 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.216786**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

CONTRIBUTION

252.00

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

15020138325

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 32 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MRS. LOUISA D. MATHEWS

A.

Mailing Address 107 WORCHESTER LN.

City

ALLEN

State

TX

Zip Code

75002-3918

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

HOMEMAKER

Occupation

HOMEMAKER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary
☐ Other (specify)

☐ General

Election Cycle-to-Date

365.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 15 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA11.216477

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

DR. STANLEY MINKOWITZ

B.

Mailing Address 6706 SHELL FLOWER LANE

City

DALLAS

State

TX

Zip Code

75252-5940

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

SELF EMPLOYED

Occupation

PHYSICIAN

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary
☐ Other (specify)

☐ General

Election Cycle-to-Date

280.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 02 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA11.190115

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. C. R. MOYER

C.

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 311

City

DEMING

State

NM

Zip Code

88031-0311

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

HIGH DESERT TOWING

Occupation

OWNER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary
☐ Other (specify)

☐ General

Election Cycle-to-Date

645.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 02 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA11.190105

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

20.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

170.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 33 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. C. R. MOYER

A. Mailing Address P.O. BOX 311

City State Zip Code
DEMING NM 88031-0311

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
HIGH DESERT TOWING OWNER

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
645.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 05 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA11.191780

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

20.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. C. R. MOYER

B. Mailing Address P.O. BOX 311

City State Zip Code
DEMING NM 88031-0311

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
HIGH DESERT TOWING OWNER

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
645.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 05 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA11.191781

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

20.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. C. R. MOYER

C. Mailing Address P.O. BOX 311

City State Zip Code
DEMING NM 88031-0311

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
HIGH DESERT TOWING OWNER

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
645.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 23 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA11.194281

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

20.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

60.00

15020158323

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 34 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. C. R. MOYER

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 311

City State Zip Code
DEMING NM 88031-0311

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
HIGH DESERT TOWING OWNER

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
645.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 23 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA11.194282

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

20.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SUSAN J. MULLEN

Mailing Address 401 EAST 86 ST
APT 16A

City State Zip Code
NEW YORK NY 10028-6423

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
RETIRED RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
300.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 26 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA11.216530

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MICHAEL JOHN NEWHOUSE

Mailing Address 811 WOODSDALE RD.

City State Zip Code
WILMINGTON DE 19809-2244

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
RETIRED RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 26 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA11.216567

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

200.00

CONTRIBUTION

470.00

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15
 PAGE 35 OF 411

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KATHY PARKER

A. Mailing Address **8503 AUSTRIAN PINE PLACE**

City State Zip Code
TOMBALL TX 77375-7174

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
SELF EMPLOYED IT RECRUITER

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y
03 13 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.216607**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JESSE C. PAULK

Mailing Address **6510 DARBY AVE**

City State Zip Code
LAS VEGAS NV 89146-6518

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
RETIRED RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y
01 13 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.216468**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MIKE PERRY

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 630893**

City State Zip Code
NACOGDOCHES TX 75963-0893

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
EAST TEXAS AUTO DEALER CAR DEALER

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
400.00

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y
02 02 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.190094**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
200.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

1450.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 36 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MATTHEW W. PETERS

Mailing Address 9017 GREENRIDGE DR.

City State Zip Code
ST. LOUIS MO 63117-1005

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
RETIRED RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
300.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 21 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA11.216493

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. LEONA PREZIOSO

Mailing Address 7892 SAILBOAT KEY BLVD S. APT 201

City State Zip Code
SOUTH PASADENA FL 33707-

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
RETIRED RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
332.15

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 02 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA11.190114

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
20.15
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. LEONA PREZIOSO

Mailing Address 7892 SAILBOAT KEY BLVD S. APT 201

City State Zip Code
SOUTH PASADENA FL 33707-

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
RETIRED RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
332.15

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 05 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA11.191782

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
44.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

164.15

15020138328

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 37 OF 411

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

CAROLYNNE PRIORE

Mailing Address **213 COMANCHE DR**

City

LAKE KIOWA

State

TX

Zip Code

76240-9552

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

650.00

Date of Receipt

01 / 22 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.216498**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

CAROLYNNE PRIORE

Mailing Address **213 COMANCHE DR**

City

LAKE KIOWA

State

TX

Zip Code

76240-9552

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

650.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 23 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.216565**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

CAROLYNNE PRIORE

Mailing Address **213 COMANCHE DR**

City

LAKE KIOWA

State

TX

Zip Code

76240-9552

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

650.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 23 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.216842**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

CONTRIBUTION

75.00

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 38 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

<p>A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) RICHARD RECCO</p> <p>Mailing Address 1531 ROYCE ST. APT 1E</p> <p>City BROOKLYN State NY Zip Code 11234-5888</p> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <p>Name of Employer LOCAL UNION 3 Occupation ELECTRICIAN</p> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 505.00</p>		<p>Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 01 / 16 / 2015</p> <p>Transaction ID : SA11.192344A</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00</p> <p>CONTRIBUTION</p> <p>CHARGED BACK \$50.00 ON 02/09/2015</p>
<p>B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) RICHARD RECCO</p> <p>Mailing Address 1531 ROYCE ST. APT 1E</p> <p>City BROOKLYN State NY Zip Code 11234-5888</p> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <p>Name of Employer LOCAL UNION 3 Occupation ELECTRICIAN</p> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 505.00</p>		<p>Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 09 / 2015</p> <p>Transaction ID : SA11.192344B</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period -50.00</p> <p>CONTRIBUTION</p> <p>CHARGED BACK</p>
<p>C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. HENRY A. RICHARDSON</p> <p>Mailing Address 24940 PENNYROYAL DRIVE</p> <p>City BONITA SPRINGS State FL Zip Code 34134-7900</p> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <p>Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED</p> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 850.00</p>		<p>Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 02 / 2015</p> <p>Transaction ID : SA11.190103</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00</p> <p>CONTRIBUTION</p>
<p>SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....</p> <p>TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....</p>		<p>100.00</p>

15020158350

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 39 OF 411
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. BERNADETTA M. RICKARD		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y 02 / 02 / 2015	
Mailing Address 628 QUASAR COURT		Transaction ID : SA11.190100	
City BAKERSFIELD	State CA	Zip Code 93301-	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 10.00 CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER	Occupation HOMEMAKER		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 333.00		

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) R HAROLD RUTTI		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y 03 / 16 / 2015	
Mailing Address 850 LINCOLNSHIRE DR		Transaction ID : SA11.216767	
City NEW BRAUNFELS	State TX	Zip Code 78130-2473	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer 78 BUILDING AND DEV, LLC	Occupation CONST MANAGEMENT		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. SHELLEY ANN SEKULA-GIBBS		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y 02 / 10 / 2015	
Mailing Address 14222 GOLF VIEW TRAIL		Transaction ID : SA11.192444	
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77059-4404	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation DERMATOLOGIST		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

1260.00

15020138351

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 40 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOHN W. SERBECK

Mailing Address **6900 PINECONE CIR**

City **ANCHORAGE** State **AK** Zip Code **99516-3724**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HILCORP ENERGY** Occupation **GEOLOGIST**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
650.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 08 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.216554**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RIMMA SHERMAN

Mailing Address **18 DONLAVAGE WAY**

City **WEST ORANGE** State **NJ** Zip Code **07052-6609**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INTEGRATIVE MEDICINE OF NEW JERSEY** Occupation **MEDICAL DOCTOR**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
360.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 17 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.216797**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

360.00

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SAMANTHA S. SMITH

Mailing Address **1429 PETTIT DRIVE**

City **TYLER** State **TX** Zip Code **75701-9144**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
270.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 20 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.193150**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

30.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

490.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 41 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) PEGGY M. SPIKING		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YYYY</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">01 / 30 / 2015</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 9801 W PARMER LANE APT. 1617		Transaction ID : SA11.216544	
City AUSTIN	State TX		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">15.00</div> CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer URS CORPORATION	Occupation PROJECT ACCOUNTING SPEC		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">405.00</div>		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) PEGGY M. SPIKING		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YYYY</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">03 / 02 / 2015</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 9801 W PARMER LANE APT. 1617		Transaction ID : SA11.216598	
City AUSTIN	State TX		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">15.00</div> CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer URS CORPORATION	Occupation PROJECT ACCOUNTING SPEC		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">405.00</div>		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) PEGGY M. SPIKING		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YYYY</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">03 / 30 / 2015</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 9801 W PARMER LANE APT. 1617		Transaction ID : SA11.216848	
City AUSTIN	State TX		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">15.00</div> CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer URS CORPORATION	Occupation PROJECT ACCOUNTING SPEC		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">405.00</div>		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">45.00</div>	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></div>	

15020138333

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 42 OF 411
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

BRET STAGG

A.

Mailing Address **4184 WEST HIGHLAND FALL COURT**

City

MERIDIAN

State

ID

Zip Code

83646-4879

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

343.00

Date of Receipt

01 / 19 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.216486**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. DONALD L. STEVENS

B.

Mailing Address **5511 20TH ST.
LUBBOCK**

City

LUBBOCK

State

TX

Zip Code

79407-2005

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

345.00

Date of Receipt

01 / 22 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.216497**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

10.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. DONALD L. STEVENS

C.

Mailing Address **5511 20TH ST.
LUBBOCK**

City

LUBBOCK

State

TX

Zip Code

79407-2005

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

345.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 23 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.216564**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

10.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

120.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 43 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. DONALD L. STEVENS		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 03 / 23 / 2015</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 5511 20TH ST. <div style="text-align: center;">LUBBOCK</div>		Transaction ID : SA11.216841	
City LUBBOCK	State TX	Zip Code 79407-2005	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: right;">10.00</div> CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">C</div>			
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">345.00</div>		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) AMY E. TOWLE		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 03 / 22 / 2015</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 308 QUAILVUE ROAD		Transaction ID : SA11.216824	
City GREENVILLE	State PA	Zip Code 16125-1230	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: right;">50.00</div> CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">C</div>			
Name of Employer ESTEE LAUDER COMPANY	Occupation SALES		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">225.00</div>		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. RODNEY B. TRIMBLE		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 04 / 2015</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 2342 QUENBY STREET		Transaction ID : SA11.191319	
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77005-1504	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: right;">25.00</div> CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">C</div>			
Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED	Occupation PHYSICIAN		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">400.00</div>		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: right;">85.00</div>	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: right;"> </div>	

1502015835

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 44 OF 411
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. RODNEY B. TRIMBLE		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 03 / 09 / 2015	
Mailing Address 2342 QUENBY STREET		Transaction ID : SA11.194053	
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77005-1504	Amount of Each Receipt this Period _____ 25.00 CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED	Occupation PHYSICIAN		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date _____ 400.00		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. LOUIS N. VAGO		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 04 / 2015	
Mailing Address 10686 AVENUE OF THE P.G.A.		Transaction ID : SA11.191318	
City PALM BEACH GARDENS	State FL	Zip Code 33418-	Amount of Each Receipt this Period _____ 100.00 CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date _____ 300.00		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MELITTA L. VAHALIK		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 03 / 13 / 2015	
Mailing Address 620 COUNTY ROAD 328		Transaction ID : SA11.216645	
City YOAKUM	State TX	Zip Code 77995-6443	Amount of Each Receipt this Period _____ 250.00 CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer SELF	Occupation RANCHER		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date _____ 250.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		_____ 375.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		_____	

15020138336

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 45 OF 411
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DANIEL H. VEEN

Mailing Address **NO. 2 BRIARHILL**

City State Zip Code
LUMBERTON TX 77656-

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFC INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 23 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.194280**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

200.00

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. DEBORAH J. WOODRUFF

Mailing Address **304 NORTH 10TH STREET**

City State Zip Code
WOLFFORTH TX 79382-3233

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
RETIRED RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1250.00

Date of Receipt

01 / 07 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.216458**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. DEBORAH J. WOODRUFF

Mailing Address **304 NORTH 10TH STREET**

City State Zip Code
WOLFFORTH TX 79382-3233

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
RETIRED RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1250.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 09 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.216556**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

300.00

15020158357

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 46 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. DEBORAH J. WOODRUFF

Mailing Address **304 NORTH 10TH STREET**

City State Zip Code
WOLFFORTH TX 79382-3233

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
RETIRED RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1250.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 09 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.216604**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN W. A. WOODY JR.

Mailing Address **10651 WESCH ROAD
P.O. BOX 666**

City State Zip Code
BROOKLYN MI 49230-8473

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFC INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
400.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 03 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.193387**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

200.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARK YORK

Mailing Address **1086 INDIAN TRAIL BOX 316**

City State Zip Code
ALTAIR TX 77412-

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
BAE SYSTEMS INC. TECH ILLUSTRATOR

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
375.00

Date of Receipt

01 / 16 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11.188760**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

275.00

14460.15

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 47 OF 411

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☒ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LOCKHEED MARTIN EMPLOYEES' PAC

Mailing Address **2121 CRYTAL DRIVE**
SUITE 100

City **ARLINGTON** State **VA** Zip Code **22202-3706**

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C **C00303024**

Name of Employer

Occupation

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

10000.00

Date of Receipt

03 / **23** / **2015**

Transaction ID : **SA11.194275**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

5000.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LOCKHEED MARTIN EMPLOYEES' PAC

Mailing Address **2121 CRYTAL DRIVE**
SUITE 100

City **ARLINGTON** State **VA** Zip Code **22202-3706**

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C **C00303024**

Name of Employer

Occupation

Receipt For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

10000.00

Date of Receipt

03 / **23** / **2015**

Transaction ID : **SA11.194276**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

5000.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. Mailing Address

City State Zip Code

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

Occupation

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

Date of Receipt

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

10000.00

10000.00

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

15020150359

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 48 OF 411

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☒ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RAFAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ

Mailing Address **815 A BRAZOS PMB 550**

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

Occupation

Receipt For: 2012

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

545000.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 31 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA11D.1**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

545000.00

CONTRIBUTION

[MEMO ITEM]

CONTRIBUTION CONVERTED FROM OUTSTANDING
LOANS. PLEASE SEE SCHEDULE C

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address

City State Zip Code

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

Occupation

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

Date of Receipt

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address

City State Zip Code

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

Occupation

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

Date of Receipt

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

PAGE 49 OF 411

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Mailing Address **815 BRAZOS ST**
PMB 550

City **AUSTIN** State **TX** Zip Code **78701-2514**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C** **C00542423**

Name of Employer _____ Occupation _____

Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify) _____

Election Cycle-to-Date
2331738.00

Date of Receipt
03 / **26** / **2015**

Transaction ID : **032520150325G**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
123.68

CONTRIBUTION

SEE ATTRIBUTION BELOW

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. HAROLD A. ALLEN

Mailing Address **713 WAKEFIELD CT.**

City **EL PASO** State **TX** Zip Code **79922-2127**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C** _____

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify) _____

Election Cycle-to-Date
3650.00

Date of Receipt
12 / **31** / **2014**

Transaction ID : **SA12.187134.3.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ARCHIE BENNETT JR.

Mailing Address **14185 DALLAS PKWY., STE. 1100**

City **DALLAS** State **TX** Zip Code **75254-4308**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C** _____

Name of Employer **ASHFORD HOSPITALITY TRUST** Occupation **CHAIRMAN EMERITUS**

Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify) _____

Election Cycle-to-Date
5200.00

Date of Receipt
02 / **05** / **2015**

Transaction ID : **SA12.191777.3.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

123.68

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 50 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. JUNE BENNETT

Mailing Address **14185 DALLAS PARKWAY, STE. 1150**

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75254-4309

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
HOMEMAKER

Occupation
HOMEMAKER

Receipt For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

5200.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 05 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.191776.3.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. ELAINE H. CLARK

Mailing Address **3716 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE**

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75205-2827

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

3700.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.182718.3.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ROBERT J. GIUFFRA JR.

Mailing Address **1148 FIFTH AVENUE**

City State Zip Code
NEW YORK NY 10128-0807

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SULLIVAN & CROMWELL LLP

Occupation
ATTORNEY

Receipt For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

3813.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 11 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.184737.3.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1213.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 51 OF 411	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
<input type="checkbox"/> 15			

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ALAN E. GOLDBERG

Mailing Address **630 5TH AVENUE, 30TH FLOOR**

City **NEW YORK** State **NY** Zip Code **10111-0204**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **GOLDBERG LINDSAY & CO** Occupation **PRESIDENT**

Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2700.00

Date of Receipt
12 / 23 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.189291.3.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. MIRIAM GOLDBERG

Mailing Address **630 5TH AVENUE, 30TH FLOOR**

City **NEW YORK** State **NY** Zip Code **10111-0204**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2700.00

Date of Receipt
12 / 23 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.189290.3.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES C. HO

Mailing Address **6446 LUPTON DRIVE**

City **DALLAS** State **TX** Zip Code **75225-2321**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **GIBSON DUNN AND CRUTCHER** Occupation **PARTNER**

Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
5200.00

Date of Receipt
12 / 24 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.186521.3.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

0.00

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

15020158343

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 52 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PATRICIA KELLS

Mailing Address **211 OCEAN BEACH TRAIL**

City State Zip Code
VERO BEACH FL 32963-5024

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
WATER WIZZ OF CAPE COD

Occupation
BUSINESS OWNER

Receipt For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

3500.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 18 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.186491.3.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

900.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES L. WALSH

Mailing Address **5161 DONNA AVENUE**

City State Zip Code
TARZANA CA 91356-3912

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

5200.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 10 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.188197.3.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

200.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Mailing Address **815 BRAZOS ST
PMB 550**

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701-2514

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C C00542423

Name of Employer

Occupation

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

2331738.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 26 / 2015

Transaction ID : **032520150325p**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

2597.30

CONTRIBUTION

SEE ATTRIBUTION BELOW

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

2597.30

15020158344

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 53 OF 411	
(check only one)			
<input type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
<input type="checkbox"/> 15			

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAMELA T. ALLEM

Mailing Address 1274 W. 820 N.

City PROVO State UT Zip Code 84601-1420

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFC

Occupation
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
210.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 15 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.184785.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
35.00

TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAMELA T. ALLEM

Mailing Address 1274 W. 820 N.

City PROVO State UT Zip Code 84601-1420

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFC

Occupation
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
210.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 15 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA12.188723.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
35.00

TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAMELA T. ALLEM

Mailing Address 1274 W. 820 N.

City PROVO State UT Zip Code 84601-1420

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFC

Occupation
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
210.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 15 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA12.192843.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
35.00

TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

15020158345

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 54 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAMELA T. ALLEM

Mailing Address 1274 W. 820 N.

City State Zip Code
PROVO UT 84601-1420

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer Occupation
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

210.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 15 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA12.194166.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

35.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DOUGLAS ANDERSON

Mailing Address 4517 STERLING LANE

City State Zip Code
PLANO TX 75093-7154

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer Occupation
RETIRED RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 13 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.186438.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GILBERT H. ANDRES

Mailing Address 3710 RAWLINS STREET, STE. 1510

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75219-4273

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer Occupation
ANDRES CONSTRUCTION EXECUTIVE

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 31 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.187802.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15
 PAGE 55 OF 411

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. TED ARENA		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 23 / 2014	
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 663		Transaction ID : SA12.186291.1.0325	
City PLAINVIEW	State NY	Zip Code 11803-0663	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00	
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation LAWN MAINTENANCE		TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 245.00		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. TED ARENA		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 31 / 2014	
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 663		Transaction ID : SA12.187979.1.0325	
City PLAINVIEW	State NY	Zip Code 11803-0663	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 45.00	
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation LAWN MAINTENANCE		TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 245.00		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. JOAN BABIN		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 15 / 2014	
Mailing Address 8265 STONE CROP DRIVE		Transaction ID : SA12.184758.1.0325	
City ELLICOTT CITY	State MD	Zip Code 21043-4892	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 35.00	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 210.00		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		0.00	

15020138347

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 56 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ED BACHRACH		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YYYY</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">12 / 01 / 2014</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 1555 ASTOR STREET		Transaction ID : SA12.182468.1.0325	
City CHICAGO	State IL	Zip Code 60610-1673	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">1000.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">C</div>			
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">1000.00</div>		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JON BAKER		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YYYY</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">12 / 31 / 2014</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 13210 SABINE PARKE		Transaction ID : SA12.186856.1.0325	
City SAN ANTONIO	State TX	Zip Code 78254-6283	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">100.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">C</div>			
Name of Employer INGRAM ENTERTAINMENT	Occupation PROGRAMMER		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">318.00</div>		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. KATHY BALIKER		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YYYY</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">12 / 31 / 2014</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 1126 BLUE HORIZON DR.		Transaction ID : SA12.186987.1.0325	
City MORGANTOWN	State WV	Zip Code 26501-2063	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">100.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">C</div>			
Name of Employer SELF	Occupation SALES		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">500.00</div>		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">0.00</div>	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;"></div>	

15020138348

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 57 OF 411
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. JEANNE S. BARNES

Mailing Address 165 CHRISTOPHER STREET., APT. 6CC

City NEW YORK State NY Zip Code 10014-0762

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 360.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.182061.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. JEANNE S. BARNES

Mailing Address 165 CHRISTOPHER STREET., APT. 6CC

City NEW YORK State NY Zip Code 10014-0762

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 360.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.183711.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. JEANNE S. BARNES

Mailing Address 165 CHRISTOPHER STREET., APT. 6CC

City NEW YORK State NY Zip Code 10014-0762

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 360.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.183785.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 58 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. JEANNE S. BARNES		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 10 / 2014	
Mailing Address 165 CHRISTOPHER STREET., APT. 6CC		Transaction ID : SA12.184168.1.0325	
City NEW YORK	State NY	Zip Code 10014-0762	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 35.00	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 360.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. JEANNE S. BARNES		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 10 / 2014	
Mailing Address 165 CHRISTOPHER STREET., APT. 6CC		Transaction ID : SA12.184169.1.0325	
City NEW YORK	State NY	Zip Code 10014-0762	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 360.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. JEANNE S. BARNES		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 10 / 2014	
Mailing Address 165 CHRISTOPHER STREET., APT. 6CC		Transaction ID : SA12.184405.1.0325	
City NEW YORK	State NY	Zip Code 10014-0762	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 360.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 59 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MRS. JEANNE S. BARNES

A.

Mailing Address 165 CHRISTOPHER STREET., APT. 6CC

City

NEW YORK

State

NY

Zip Code

10014-0762

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General

☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

360.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 23 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.185841.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. JOSEPH T. BARNETT

B.

Mailing Address 1128 PALOS VERDES DRIVE W.

City

PALOS VERDES ESTATES

State

CA

Zip Code

90274-1870

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

BARNETT & COMPANY, REALTORS

Occupation

REALTOR

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General

☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1500.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.182073.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

LEO BATTAGLIA

C.

Mailing Address 11419 SARASOTA CT

City

FREDERICKSBURG

State

VA

Zip Code

22407-9100

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General

☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

350.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 15 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.184774.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 60 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LEO BATTAGLIA

Mailing Address **11419 SARASOTA CT**

City State Zip Code
FREDERICKSBURG VA 22407-9100

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

350.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 15 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.188713.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LEO BATTAGLIA

Mailing Address **11419 SARASOTA CT**

City State Zip Code
FREDERICKSBURG VA 22407-9100

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

350.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 15 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.192833.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LEO BATTAGLIA

Mailing Address **11419 SARASOTA CT**

City State Zip Code
FREDERICKSBURG VA 22407-9100

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

350.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 15 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.194158.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 61 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JO ANN BAUGHMAN		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 14 / 2014</div> </div>	
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1269		Transaction ID : SA12.188442.1.0325	
City PHILOMATH	State OR	Zip Code 97370-1269	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">54.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">C</div>			
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">599.00</div>		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. BARBARA J. BECK		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 01 / 30 / 2015</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 3103 ARIZONA AVENUE		Transaction ID : SA12.190244.1.0325	
City SANTA MONICA	State CA	Zip Code 90404-1605	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">50.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">C</div>			
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">250.00</div>		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. KLAUS W. BECKMANN		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 16 / 2014</div> </div>	
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 167		Transaction ID : SA12.185218.1.0325	
City AMSTERDAM	State NY	Zip Code 12010-0167	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">100.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">C</div>			
Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED	Occupation SELF EMPLOYED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">500.00</div>		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">0.00</div>	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;"></div>	

15020158353

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 62 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. ADDIE E. BELLUE

Mailing Address **29001 HIGHWAY 43**

City **GREENSBURG** State **LA** Zip Code **70441-5161**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **350.00**

Date of Receipt

12 / 10 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.184344.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ARCHIE BENNETT JR.

Mailing Address **14185 DALLAS PKWY., STE. 1100**

City **DALLAS** State **TX** Zip Code **75254-4308**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **ASHFORD HOSPITALITY TRUST** Occupation **CHAIRMAN EMERITUS**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **5200.00**

Date of Receipt

02 / 05 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.191777.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. JUNE BENNETT

Mailing Address **14185 DALLAS PARKWAY, STE. 1150**

City **DALLAS** State **TX** Zip Code **75254-4309**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **5200.00**

Date of Receipt

02 / 05 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.191776.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

15020138354

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 63 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. SUZANNE MARIE BENOIT		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014
Mailing Address 215 WEST CHEROKEE AVENUE		Transaction ID : SA12.182260.1.0325
City CARTERSVILLE	State GA	Zip Code 30120-3003
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation RESTAURANTEUR	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 800.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. SUZANNE MARIE BENOIT		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 31 / 2014
Mailing Address 215 WEST CHEROKEE AVENUE		Transaction ID : SA12.187792.1.0325
City CARTERSVILLE	State GA	Zip Code 30120-3003
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation RESTAURANTEUR	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 800.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. DONALD RAYMOND BENSON		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 08 / 2014
Mailing Address 12552 PALMETTO DR.		Transaction ID : SA12.186418.1.0325
City FT. MYERS	State FL	Zip Code 33908-3859
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 293.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 64 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. RICHARD E. BERENT Mailing Address 3131 SPRUCEWOOD RD City State Zip Code WILMETTE IL 60091-1108 FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C Name of Employer Occupation RETIRED RETIRED Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 10 / 2014 Transaction ID : SA12.184167.1.0325 Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) BOBBY PIERCE BETHEA Mailing Address 191 SUNSHINE LN City State Zip Code NEW BRAUNFELS TX 78130-9042 FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C Name of Employer Occupation SELF EMPLOYED ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Election Cycle-to-Date 475.00		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014 Transaction ID : SA12.186397.1.0325 Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) BRENDA BINGHAM Mailing Address 105 BRAZOS HILL LANE City State Zip Code SEALY TX 77474-9110 FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C Name of Employer Occupation SELF EMPLOYED RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Election Cycle-to-Date 1700.00		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 15 / 2014 Transaction ID : SA12.184769.1.0325 Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		0.00

15020158350

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 65 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

BRENDA BINGHAM

A.

Mailing Address 105 BRAZOS HILL LANE

City

State

Zip Code

SEALY

TX

77474-9110

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

Occupation

SELF EMPLOYED

RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION

Receipt For: 2018

Election Cycle-to-Date

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

1700.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 15 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA12.188710.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

200.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

BRENDA BINGHAM

B.

Mailing Address 105 BRAZOS HILL LANE

City

State

Zip Code

SEALY

TX

77474-9110

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

Occupation

SELF EMPLOYED

RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION

Receipt For: 2018

Election Cycle-to-Date

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

1700.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 15 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA12.192831.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

200.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. WILLIAM B. BLACK JR.

C.

Mailing Address 2660 MARILEE LANE, APT. A29

City

State

Zip Code

HOUSTON

TX

77057-4261

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

Occupation

RETIRED

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

Election Cycle-to-Date

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

225.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
10 / 27 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.176237.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

15020138357

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 66 OF 411

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.		Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. WILLIAM B. BLACK JR.		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014	
Mailing Address 2660 MARILEE LANE, APT. A29				Transaction ID : SA12.182972.1.0325	
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77057-4261			
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C					
Name of Employer RETIRED		Occupation RETIRED		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 75.00	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 225.00		TRANSFER	
		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE			
B.		Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. TIM J. BONNELL		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 09 / 2015	
Mailing Address 3030 N. SILVER RIDGE #25				Transaction ID : SA12.192460.1.0325	
City MEARS	State MI	Zip Code 49436-8688			
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C					
Name of Employer CASCADE ENGINEERING		Occupation SYSTEMS ANALYST		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 403.00		TRANSFER	
		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE			
C.		Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JANE BOREN		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 03 / 2015	
Mailing Address 2022 MORNING VIEW DRIVE				Transaction ID : SA12.191608.1.0325	
City EUGENE	State OR	Zip Code 97405-1631			
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C					
Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED		Occupation BUSINESS OWNER		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 5.00	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 505.00		TRANSFER	
		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE			
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00			
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....					

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 67 OF 411	
(check only one)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
		<input type="checkbox"/> 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. GUY M M. BOWERS		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 31 / 2014	
Mailing Address 8635 W. SAHARA AVENUE #70		Transaction ID : SA12.186849.1.0325	
City LAS VEGAS	State NV	Zip Code 89117-5858	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00	
Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED	Occupation INVESTOR-MANAGER		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1850.00		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. DONALD B. BOYD		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 31 / 2014	
Mailing Address 645 LAWNWOOD DR.		Transaction ID : SA12.187904.1.0325	
City GREENWOOD	State IN	Zip Code 46142-3822	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00	
Name of Employer N/A	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. DAVID A. BROOKS		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 23 / 2014	
Mailing Address 7167 BLACKWOOD DRIVE		Transaction ID : SA12.186016.1.0325	
City DALLAS	State TX	Zip Code 75231-5603	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2000.00	
Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF	Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 2000.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			

15020158559

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 68 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. RICHARD WANLESS BRUNSON		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 23 / 2014</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 2 ABANICO ROAD		Transaction ID : SA12.185851.1.0325	
City SANTA FE	State NM	Zip Code 87508-8700	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">100.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation PAINTING ARTIST		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">400.00</div>		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. ELIZABETH MALLINCKRODT BRYDEN		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 27 / 2014</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 1 W. 67TH STREET, APT. 611		Transaction ID : SA12.176240.1.0325	
City NEW YORK	State NY	Zip Code 10023-6200	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">305.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">515.00</div>		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. ELIZABETH MALLINCKRODT BRYDEN		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 1 W. 67TH STREET, APT. 611		Transaction ID : SA12.183580.1.0325	
City NEW YORK	State NY	Zip Code 10023-6200	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">105.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">515.00</div>		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">0.00</div>	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;"></div>	

15020138300

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 69 OF 411
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. ANNIS SINGLETON BUELL		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y 12 / 10 / 2014	
Mailing Address 4617 CROOKED LANE		Transaction ID : SA12.184338.1.0325	
City State Zip Code DALLAS TX 75229-4210	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C	TRANSFER		
Name of Employer Occupation HOMEMAKER HOMEMAKER	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. BETTIE G. BURTON		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y 12 / 31 / 2014	
Mailing Address 20 VITTORIA RDG		Transaction ID : SA12.186560.1.0325	
City State Zip Code BOERNE TX 78006-4702	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C	TRANSFER		
Name of Employer Occupation RETIRED RETIRED	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 700.00		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. CRAIG ROSS CAMPBELL		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y 02 / 03 / 2015	
Mailing Address 1361 ROCKY POINT DR.		Transaction ID : SA12.190793.1.0325	
City State Zip Code OCEANSIDE CA 92056-5864	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C	TRANSFER		
Name of Employer Occupation DEGU RE SALES AND MANAGEMENT	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 275.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		0.00	

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 70 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ELIZABETH CARTER CANTINI Mailing Address 2102 BRIAR LN City LA MARQUE State TX Zip Code 77568-5313 FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C Name of Employer MENNINGER CLINIC Occupation NURSE Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Election Cycle-to-Date 459.00		Date of Receipt <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YYYY</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">11 / 25 / 2014</div> Transaction ID : SA12.186374.1.0325 Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">500.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) SHARON CARL Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1298 City HILLTOP LAKES State TX Zip Code 77871-1298 FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		Date of Receipt <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YYYY</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">12 / 15 / 2014</div> Transaction ID : SA12.184798.1.0325 Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">50.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) SHARON CARL Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1293 City HILLTOP LAKES State TX Zip Code 77871-1298 FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		Date of Receipt <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YYYY</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">01 / 15 / 2015</div> Transaction ID : SA12.188733.1.0325 Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">50.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">0.00</div>
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></div>

15020138362

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 71 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CHARLES D. CARROLL

Mailing Address **P.O.BOX1886**

City State Zip Code
MIDDLEBURG VA 20118-1886

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.183284.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH M. CARSON JR.

Mailing Address **101 WALNUT AVENUE**

City State Zip Code
SAINT CLAIRSVILLE OH 43950-1702

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
N/A

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

400.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.183669.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH M. CARSON JR.

Mailing Address **101 WALNUT AVENUE**

City State Zip Code
SAINT CLAIRSVILLE OH 43950-1702

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
N/A

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

400.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 10 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.184680.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

15020138503

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 72 OF 411
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

<p>A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. ISABEL CASTILLO</p> <p>Mailing Address 28200 BERMONT RD, 16-C</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">City PUNTA GORDA</td> <td style="width: 33%;">State FL</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Zip Code 33982-1907</td> </tr> </table> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Name of Employer STATE OF FLORIDA</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Occupation RETIREE</td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">1173.00</div> </p>	City PUNTA GORDA	State FL	Zip Code 33982-1907	Name of Employer STATE OF FLORIDA	Occupation RETIREE		<p>Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 20 / 2015</div> </div> </p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.193180.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">100.00</div> </p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
City PUNTA GORDA	State FL	Zip Code 33982-1907					
Name of Employer STATE OF FLORIDA	Occupation RETIREE						
<p>B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MICHAEL CASTLE</p> <p>Mailing Address 725 GULF SHORE DR. #1002B</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">City DESTIN</td> <td style="width: 33%;">State FL</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Zip Code 32541-5438</td> </tr> </table> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Name of Employer PROGRESSIVE PIPELINE</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Occupation CEO</td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">250.00</div> </p>	City DESTIN	State FL	Zip Code 32541-5438	Name of Employer PROGRESSIVE PIPELINE	Occupation CEO		<p>Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YYYY 01 / 13 / 2015</div> </div> </p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.188440.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">250.00</div> </p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
City DESTIN	State FL	Zip Code 32541-5438					
Name of Employer PROGRESSIVE PIPELINE	Occupation CEO						
<p>C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) REBECCA A. CATES</p> <p>Mailing Address P.O. BOX 632</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">City CLE ELUM</td> <td style="width: 33%;">State WA</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Zip Code 98922-0632</td> </tr> </table> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Name of Employer SELF</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Occupation ACCOUNTANT</td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">550.00</div> </p>	City CLE ELUM	State WA	Zip Code 98922-0632	Name of Employer SELF	Occupation ACCOUNTANT		<p>Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 03 / 2015</div> </div> </p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.190851.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">50.00</div> </p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
City CLE ELUM	State WA	Zip Code 98922-0632					
Name of Employer SELF	Occupation ACCOUNTANT						
<p>SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....</p> <p>TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....</p>		<p>0.00</p>					

15020138504

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 73 OF 411
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JUDY CAUGHLIN		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 31 / 2014	
Mailing Address 2105 SHADOW RIDGE DR		Transaction ID : SA12.186635.1.0325	
City ARLINGTON	State TX	Zip Code 76006-2739	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer SELF	Occupation ACCOUNTANT		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 450.00		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN CERVIN JR.		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 10 / 2014	
Mailing Address 815A HILLTOP AVENUE EXT.		Transaction ID : SA12.184147.1.0325	
City ABINGDON	State MD	Zip Code 21009-1306	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 260.00		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN CERVIN JR.		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 16 / 2014	
Mailing Address 815A HILLTOP AVENUE EXT.		Transaction ID : SA12.184959.1.0325	
City ABINGDON	State MD	Zip Code 21009-1306	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 260.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		0.00	

15020138363

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 74 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN CERVIN JR.		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 23 / 2014
Mailing Address 815A HILLTOP AVENUE EXT.		Transaction ID : SA12.185673.1.0325
City ABINGDON	State MD	Zip Code 21009-1306
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 35.00	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 260.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) TOM CHIARCHIANIS		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 15 / 2014
Mailing Address 507 CHABOT AVE		Transaction ID : SA12.184778.1.0325
City MODESTO	State CA	Zip Code 95354-0232
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 65.00	
Name of Employer DAVIS & ASSOCIATES INSURANCE BROKER	Occupation INSURANCE BROKER	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 490.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) TOM CHIARCHIANIS		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 01 / 15 / 2015
Mailing Address 507 CHABOT AVE		Transaction ID : SA12.188717.1.0325
City MODESTO	State CA	Zip Code 95354-0232
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 65.00	
Name of Employer DAVIS & ASSOCIATES INSURANCE BROKER	Occupation INSURANCE BROKER	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 490.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 75 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

TOM CHIARCHIANIS

A.

Mailing Address 507 CHABOT AVE

City

MODESTO

State

CA

Zip Code

95354-0232

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

DAVIS & ASSOCIATES INSURANCE BROKER

Occupation

INSURANCE BROKER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

490.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 15 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA12.192837.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

65.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

TOM CHIARCHIANIS

B.

Mailing Address 507 CHABOT AVE

City

MODESTO

State

CA

Zip Code

95354-0232

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

DAVIS & ASSOCIATES INSURANCE BROKER

Occupation

INSURANCE BROKER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

490.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 15 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA12.194161.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

65.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

HOWARD G. CHILTON

C.

Mailing Address 14873 TOWNE LAKE CIRCLE

City

ADDISON

State

TX

Zip Code

75001-4951

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

268.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 31 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.186784.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 76 OF 411	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14
<input type="checkbox"/> 15			

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. JANE H. CHOATE		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 04 / 2015	
Mailing Address 18 CHERRYWOOD ROAD		Transaction ID : SA12.191326.1.0325	
City LOCUST VALLEY	State NY	Zip Code 11560-2411	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER	Occupation NONE	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN MICHAEL CIGAN		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 31 / 2014	
Mailing Address 17227 SATURN LANE		Transaction ID : SA12.187037.1.0325	
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77058-2293	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer DRAEGER	Occupation ENGINEER	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 709.00		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. SUSAN JEAN CIROTTI		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014	
Mailing Address 500 OLOLU DR.		Transaction ID : SA12.182577.1.0325	
City WINTER PARK	State FL	Zip Code 32789-2801	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 35.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer NONE	Occupation RETIRED	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 285.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			

15020158568

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 77 OF 411

(check only one)

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. KIRK ALLEN CLARK		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 938		Transaction ID : SA12.183617.1.0325
City MCALLEN	State TX	Zip Code 78505-0938
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00
Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED	Occupation AUTOMOBILE DEALER	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 2200.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) SHELLEY COLEMAN		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 31 / 2014
Mailing Address 2923 SAN JUAN BLVD		Transaction ID : SA12.186844.1.0325
City BELMONT	State CA	Zip Code 94002-1345
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00
Name of Employer GENENTECH	Occupation CLINICAL SCIENTIST	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 228.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MATTHEW COLLINS		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 07 / 2014
Mailing Address 6929 JFK BLVD. SUITE 20 BOX 276		Transaction ID : SA12.186413.1.0325
City NORTH LITTLE ROCK	State AR	Zip Code 72116-5331
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
Name of Employer CATERPILLAR, INC.	Occupation MANAGEMENT	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 78 OF 411

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. BARBARA CONNER

Mailing Address **11415 SAGESTANLEY DRIVE**

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77089-4205

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 04 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.193627.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

200.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DAVID COOPER

Mailing Address **72775 FRANK SINATRA DR STE C**

City State Zip Code
RANCHO MIRAGE CA 92270-3229

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF EMPLOYED

Occupation
CPA

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

300.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 15 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.184755.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DAVID COOPER

Mailing Address **72775 FRANK SINATRA DR STE C**

City State Zip Code
RANCHO MIRAGE CA 92270-3229

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF EMPLOYED

Occupation
CPA

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

300.00

Date of Receipt

01 / 15 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.188697.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 79 OF 411	
(check only one)			
<input type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
<input type="checkbox"/> 15			

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) TOMMIE J. COOPER		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y 12 / 15 / 2014	
Mailing Address 4619 LEMONWOOD LANE		Transaction ID : SA12.184768.1.0325	
City ODESSA	State TX	Zip Code 79761-3523	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer GODS LEARNING CHANNEL	Occupation SECRETARY	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 775.00		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) TOMMIE J. COOPER		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y 01 / 15 / 2015	
Mailing Address 4619 LEMONWOOD LANE		Transaction ID : SA12.188709.1.0325	
City ODESSA	State TX	Zip Code 79761-3523	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer GODS LEARNING CHANNEL	Occupation SECRETARY	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 775.00		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) TOMMIE J. COOPER		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y 02 / 15 / 2015	
Mailing Address 4619 LEMONWOOD LANE		Transaction ID : SA12.192830.1.0325	
City ODESSA	State TX	Zip Code 79761-3523	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer GODS LEARNING CHANNEL	Occupation SECRETARY	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 775.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			

15020138371

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 80 OF 411

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) TOMMIE J. COOPER		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 03 / 15 / 2015
Mailing Address 4619 LEMONWOOD LANE		Transaction ID : SA12.194156.1.0325
City ODESSA	State TX	Zip Code 79761-3523
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
Name of Employer GODS LEARNING CHANNEL	Occupation SECRETARY	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 775.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. MITCH COUNTS		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014
Mailing Address 103 ROB ROY COURT		Transaction ID : SA12.182906.1.0325
City FRANKLIN	State TN	Zip Code 37064-6788
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00
Name of Employer BELMONT UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF LAW	Occupation LAW PROFESSOR	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. MITCH COUNTS		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 15 / 2014
Mailing Address 103 ROB ROY COURT		Transaction ID : SA12.184760.1.0325
City FRANKLIN	State TN	Zip Code 37064-6788
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00
Name of Employer BELMONT UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF LAW	Occupation LAW PROFESSOR	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 81 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. MITCH COUNTS		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YYYY</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">01 / 15 / 2015</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 103 ROB ROY COURT		Transaction ID : SA12.188701.1.0325	
City FRANKLIN	State TN	Zip Code 37064-6788	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">25.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>	
Name of Employer BELMONT UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF LAW	Occupation LAW PROFESSOR		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">250.00</div>		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. MITCH COUNTS		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YYYY</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">02 / 15 / 2015</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 103 ROB ROY COURT		Transaction ID : SA12.192822.1.0325	
City FRANKLIN	State TN	Zip Code 37064-6788	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">25.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>	
Name of Employer BELMONT UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF LAW	Occupation LAW PROFESSOR		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">250.00</div>		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. MITCH COUNTS		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YYYY</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">03 / 15 / 2015</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 103 ROB ROY COURT		Transaction ID : SA12.194148.1.0325	
City FRANKLIN	State TN	Zip Code 37064-6788	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">25.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>	
Name of Employer BELMONT UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF LAW	Occupation LAW PROFESSOR		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">250.00</div>		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">0.00</div>	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;"></div>	

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 82 OF 411

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. EVAN C. COWART

Mailing Address **316 COUNTY ROAD 4773**

City State Zip Code
BOYD TX 76023-5233

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

800.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 15 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.184767.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. EVAN C. COWART

Mailing Address **316 COUNTY ROAD 4773**

City State Zip Code
BOYD TX 76023-5233

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

800.00

Date of Receipt

01 / 15 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.188708.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. EVAN C. COWART

Mailing Address **316 COUNTY ROAD 4773**

City State Zip Code
BOYD TX 76023-5233

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

800.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 15 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.192829.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 83 OF 411

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. EVAN C. COWART
Mailing Address **316 COUNTY ROAD 4773**

City State Zip Code
BOYD TX 76023-5233

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

800.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 15 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.194155.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JACK N. CRAWFORD
Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 1469**

City State Zip Code
LINDEN TX 75563-1469

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

228.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 31 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.187052.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JACK N. CRAWFORD
Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 1469**

City State Zip Code
LINDEN TX 75563-1469

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

228.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 02 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.190586.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

15.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 84 OF 411
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

<p>A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. NAOMI O. CURTIS</p> <p>Mailing Address 2366 BRIARCLIFF DRIVE</p> <p>City NEWBURGH State IN Zip Code 47630-8475</p> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <p>Name of Employer HOMEMAKER Occupation HOMEMAKER</p> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 370.00</p>		<p>Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 23 / 2014</p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.186232.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period 70.00</p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
<p>B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. PHILLIP CURRIER DALRYMPLE</p> <p>Mailing Address 3031 W. NEOSHA STREET</p> <p>City TUCSON State AZ Zip Code 85745-9796</p> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <p>Name of Employer R&A CPA'S Occupation CPA</p> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00</p>		<p>Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 31 / 2014</p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.187905.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00</p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
<p>C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. RADCLIFFE R. DALY</p> <p>Mailing Address 56 CONSTITUTION DRIVE, APT. C1</p> <p>City GILLETTE State WY Zip Code 82716-1866</p> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <p>Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED</p> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 205.00</p>		<p>Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 05 / 2014</p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.177756.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00</p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
<p>SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....</p> <p>TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....</p>		<p>0.00</p>

15020138376

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 85 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any Information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

<p>A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. RADCLIFFE R. DALY</p> <p>Mailing Address 56 CONSTITUTION DRIVE, APT. C1</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">City GILLETTE</td> <td style="width: 33%;">State WY</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Zip Code 82716-1866</td> </tr> </table> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Name of Employer RETIRED</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Occupation RETIRED</td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"> _____ 205.00 </div> </p>		City GILLETTE	State WY	Zip Code 82716-1866	Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		<p>Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 10 / 2014</div> </div> </p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.184470.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"> _____ 50.00 </div> </p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
City GILLETTE	State WY	Zip Code 82716-1866						
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED							
<p>B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. RADCLIFFE R. DALY</p> <p>Mailing Address 56 CONSTITUTION DRIVE, APT. C1</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">City GILLETTE</td> <td style="width: 33%;">State WY</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Zip Code 82716-1866</td> </tr> </table> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Name of Employer RETIRED</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Occupation RETIRED</td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"> _____ 205.00 </div> </p>		City GILLETTE	State WY	Zip Code 82716-1866	Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		<p>Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YYYY 01 / 30 / 2015</div> </div> </p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.190138.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"> _____ 30.00 </div> </p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
City GILLETTE	State WY	Zip Code 82716-1866						
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED							
<p>C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) RICKY LAWRENCE DAVISON</p> <p>Mailing Address 9117 EVANGELINE AVE NE</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">City ALBUQUERQUE</td> <td style="width: 33%;">State NM</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Zip Code 87111-2456</td> </tr> </table> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Name of Employer SELF</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Occupation DENTIST</td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"> _____ 210.00 </div> </p>		City ALBUQUERQUE	State NM	Zip Code 87111-2456	Name of Employer SELF	Occupation DENTIST		<p>Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 04 / 2015</div> </div> </p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.191378.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"> _____ 10.00 </div> </p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
City ALBUQUERQUE	State NM	Zip Code 87111-2456						
Name of Employer SELF	Occupation DENTIST							
<p>SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....</p> <p>TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....</p>		<p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"> _____ 0.00 </div> </p>						

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 86 OF 411

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) RICARD DE LA ROSA Mailing Address 1225 PARK AVENUE City NEW YORK State NY Zip Code 10128-1758 FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C Name of Employer PPNY Occupation SINGER/SONGWRITER/PIANIST Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____ Election Cycle-to-Date 650.00		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 07 / 2015 Transaction ID : SA12.192068.1.0325 Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ALBERT DEGAETA Mailing Address 1162 TUSCANY BLVD City VENICE State FL Zip Code 34292-6634 FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____ Election Cycle-to-Date 450.00		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 23 / 2014 Transaction ID : SA12.186172.1.0325 Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. GARY DEHAAS Mailing Address 3363 HARDWOOD HOLLOW RD City MEDINA State OH Zip Code 44256-9697 FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____ Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 15 / 2014 Transaction ID : SA12.184781.1.0325 Amount of Each Receipt this Period 75.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		

15020138378

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15
 PAGE 87 OF 411

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GARY DEHAAS

Mailing Address **3363 HARDWOOD HOLLOW RD**

City State Zip Code
MEDINA OH 44256-9697

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

500.00

Date of Receipt

01 / 15 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.188720.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

75.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GARY DEHAAS

Mailing Address **3363 HARDWOOD HOLLOW RD**

City State Zip Code
MEDINA OH 44256-9697

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

500.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 15 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.192840.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

75.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GARY DEHAAS

Mailing Address **3363 HARDWOOD HOLLOW RD**

City State Zip Code
MEDINA OH 44256-9697

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

500.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 15 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.194164.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

75.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 88 OF 411	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
<input type="checkbox"/> 15			

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) BEVERLEY DERR Mailing Address 39 BITLER RD		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 01 / 30 / 2015 Transaction ID : SA12.190156.1.0325
City MILLVILLE State PA Zip Code 17846-9265	FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 TRANSFER
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER Occupation HOMEMAKER Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) BEVERLEY DERR Mailing Address 39 BITLER RD		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 03 / 2015 Transaction ID : SA12.190906.1.0325
City MILLVILLE State PA Zip Code 17846-9265	FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 TRANSFER
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER Occupation HOMEMAKER Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. JEAN M. DICKINSON Mailing Address 609 5TH AVENUE W.		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014 Transaction ID : SA12.182968.1.0325
City ROCK SPRINGS State WY Zip Code 82901-7621	FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 TRANSFER
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED Occupation FOOD PRODUCER Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 625.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		

15020138380

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 89 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

<p>A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. JEAN M. DICKINSON</p> <p>Mailing Address 609 5TH AVENUE W.</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">City ROCK SPRINGS</td> <td style="width: 17%;">State WY</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Zip Code 82901-7621</td> </tr> </table> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED</td> <td style="width: 67%;">Occupation FOOD PRODUCER</td> </tr> </table> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 625.00</p>	City ROCK SPRINGS	State WY	Zip Code 82901-7621	Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation FOOD PRODUCER	<p>Date of Receipt 12 / 16 / 2014</p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.184913.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00</p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
City ROCK SPRINGS	State WY	Zip Code 82901-7621				
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation FOOD PRODUCER					
<p>B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. JEAN M. DICKINSON</p> <p>Mailing Address 609 5TH AVENUE W.</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">City ROCK SPRINGS</td> <td style="width: 17%;">State WY</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Zip Code 82901-7621</td> </tr> </table> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED</td> <td style="width: 67%;">Occupation FOOD PRODUCER</td> </tr> </table> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 625.00</p>	City ROCK SPRINGS	State WY	Zip Code 82901-7621	Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation FOOD PRODUCER	<p>Date of Receipt 12 / 23 / 2014</p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.185641.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00</p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
City ROCK SPRINGS	State WY	Zip Code 82901-7621				
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation FOOD PRODUCER					
<p>C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. GLADYS E. DOANE</p> <p>Mailing Address 3 BROADVIEW</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">City KIRKSVILLE</td> <td style="width: 17%;">State MO</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Zip Code 63501-2758</td> </tr> </table> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Name of Employer RETIRED</td> <td style="width: 67%;">Occupation RETIRED</td> </tr> </table> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00</p>	City KIRKSVILLE	State MO	Zip Code 63501-2758	Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	<p>Date of Receipt 12 / 01 / 2014</p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.182193.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00</p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
City KIRKSVILLE	State MO	Zip Code 63501-2758				
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED					
<p>SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....</p> <p>TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....</p>		<p>0.00</p> <p></p>				

15020158381

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 90 OF 411

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID PAUL DOERNER

A. Mailing Address **114 LAMARINA DRIVE**

City State Zip Code
SANTA BARBARA CA 93109-

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

202.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 16 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.185253.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

35.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BILLIE DOPSLAUF

B. Mailing Address **7198 JONES ROAD**

City State Zip Code
BRYAN TX 77807-9780

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

750.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 16 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.185095.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BILLIE DOPSLAUF

C. Mailing Address **7198 JONES ROAD**

City State Zip Code
BRYAN TX 77807-9780

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

750.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 23 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.185779.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 91 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JAMES W. DOTINGA		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 23 / 2014
Mailing Address 4026 SALT SPRING DRIVE		Transaction ID : SA12.186302.1.0325
City FERNDALE	State WA	Zip Code 98248-9538
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation APARTMENT MANAGER	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. WALTER S. DOWDLE		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 67		Transaction ID : SA12.182652.1.0325
City GOODWATER	State AL	Zip Code 35072-0067
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. WALTER S. DOWDLE		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 67		Transaction ID : SA12.182653.1.0325
City GOODWATER	State AL	Zip Code 35072-0067
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)		0.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)		

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

PAGE 92 OF 411

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MICHAEL DYCKMAN

A. Mailing Address **4 MAJESTIC COURT**

City State Zip Code
DIX HILLS NY 11746-4864

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF-EMPLOYED

Occupation
ATTORNEY

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

230.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.183584.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

70.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MICHAEL DYCKMAN

B. Mailing Address **4 MAJESTIC COURT**

City State Zip Code
DIX HILLS NY 11746-4864

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF-EMPLOYED

Occupation
ATTORNEY

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

230.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 16 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.184961.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RODNEY WAYNE EADS

C. Mailing Address **18305 KITZMAN RD**

City State Zip Code
CYPRESS TX 77429-1291

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF EMPLOYED

Occupation
CONSULTANT

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

275.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 31 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.187145.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 93 OF 411
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) RODNEY WAYNE EADS Mailing Address 18305 KITZMAN RD City CYPRESS State TX Zip Code 77429-1291 FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED Occupation CONSULTANT Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Election Cycle-to-Date 275.00		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 03 / 2015 Transaction ID : SA12.191063.1.0325 Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) SANDRA EDGAR Mailing Address 1904 PLYMOUTH ROCK City RICHARDSON State TX Zip Code 75081-3943 FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 31 / 2014 Transaction ID : SA12.186860.1.0325 Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. BEN R. ELMER Mailing Address 9925 SEDGEWICK AVE City PLANO State TX Zip Code 75025-6597 FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 03 / 2015 Transaction ID : SA12.190477.1.0325 Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 94 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) LLOYD H. ELMORE		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YYYY</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">12 / 31 / 2014</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 1057 LIBERTY CIR		Transaction ID : SA12.187224.1.0325	
City HURST	State TX	Zip Code 76053-8218	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">25.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: flex; align-items: center;"> C <div style="flex-grow: 1; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div> </div>			
Name of Employer TEXAS LIGHTING SALES	Occupation PROJECT MANAGER		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">250.00</div>		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. JUDITH ENFIELD		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YYYY</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">12 / 31 / 2014</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 4227 NANCY PLACE		Transaction ID : SA12.187159.1.0325	
City SHOREVIEW	State MN	Zip Code 55126-6413	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">50.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: flex; align-items: center;"> C <div style="flex-grow: 1; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div> </div>			
Name of Employer VALERE; LLC	Occupation PROGRAMMER ANALYST		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">404.00</div>		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. JUDITH ENFIELD		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YYYY</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">02 / 07 / 2015</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 4227 NANCY PLACE		Transaction ID : SA12.193470.1.0325	
City SHOREVIEW	State MN	Zip Code 55126-6413	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">40.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: flex; align-items: center;"> C <div style="flex-grow: 1; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div> </div>			
Name of Employer VALERE; LLC	Occupation PROGRAMMER ANALYST		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">404.00</div>		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">0.00</div>	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;"></div>	

15020158530

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 95 OF 411

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. MARCUS J. EPPERSON		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 1507 SADDLECREEK DRIVE		Transaction ID : SA12.182249.1.0325	
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77090-2135	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">500.00</div>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">C</div>		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">850.00</div>		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. HAL M. EPSTEIN		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 10 / 2014</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 738 N. QUAKER HILL ROAD		Transaction ID : SA12.184723.1.0325	
City PAWLING	State NY	Zip Code 12564-1623	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">1500.00</div>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">C</div>		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">1500.00</div>		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. ANITA L. FAAS		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 29 / 2014</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 1756 GRAND ISLE BLVD.		Transaction ID : SA12.177352.1.0325	
City MELBOURNE	State FL	Zip Code 32940-6204	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">100.00</div>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">C</div>		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">225.00</div>		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">0.00</div>	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;"></div>	

15020158587

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 96 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. ANITA L. FAAS		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM 12</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">DD 01</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">YYYY 2014</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 1756 GRAND ISLE BLVD.		Transaction ID : SA12.182337.1.0325	
City MELBOURNE	State FL	Zip Code 32940-6204	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">75.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">C</div>			
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">225.00</div>		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JAMES T. FALK		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM 02</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">DD 02</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">YYYY 2015</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 37907 E. STATE ROUTE B.		Transaction ID : SA12.190119.1.0325	
City CREIGHTON	State MO	Zip Code 64739-8634	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">250.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">C</div>			
Name of Employer JIM FALK MOTORS	Occupation PRESIDENT		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">1100.00</div>		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ROBERT KNOX FANNING		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM 12</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">DD 31</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">YYYY 2014</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 418 HAMPTON WAY		Transaction ID : SA12.186809.1.0325	
City SAN ANTONIO	State TX	Zip Code 78249-2070	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">100.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">C</div>			
Name of Employer SELF	Occupation PHYSICIAN		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">600.00</div>		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">0.00</div>	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;"></div>	

15020158388

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 97 OF 411

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.		Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN E. FEARS		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 29 / 2014	
Mailing Address 435 ELDEN DRIVE				Transaction ID : SA12.177344.1.0325	
City ATLANTA		State GA		Zip Code 30342-2033	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C				Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00	
Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS		Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS		TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 205.00		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
B.		Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN E. FEARS		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014	
Mailing Address 435 ELDEN DRIVE				Transaction ID : SA12.183220.1.0325	
City ATLANTA		State GA		Zip Code 30342-2033	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C				Amount of Each Receipt this Period 35.00	
Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS		Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS		TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 205.00		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
C.		Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN E. FEARS		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 01 / 30 / 2015	
Mailing Address 435 ELDEN DRIVE				Transaction ID : SA12.190148.1.0325	
City ATLANTA		State GA		Zip Code 30342-2033	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C				Amount of Each Receipt this Period 35.00	
Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS		Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS		TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 205.00		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....				0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....					

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 98 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. LES E. FELDICK		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014	
Mailing Address 30706 W. LONA VALLEY ROAD		Transaction ID : SA12.183622.1.0325	
City KINTA	State OK	Zip Code 74552-3088	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORT	Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORT		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 235.00		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. DONALD P. FIORINO		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 23 / 2014	
Mailing Address 2127 N. FOUNTAIN VALLEY DRIVE		Transaction ID : SA12.185909.1.0325	
City MISSOURI CITY	State TX	Zip Code 77459-3646	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer T.S.A.	Occupation ENGINEER		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 660.00		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. RICHARD G. FISHER		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 01 / 13 / 2015	
Mailing Address 8 WOODSTONE ST WOODSTONE ST		Transaction ID : SA12.188690.1.0325	
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77024-6228	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 310.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			

15020138590

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 99 OF 411

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. WILLIAM HOSACK FOLLMER

A.

Mailing Address 99-1647 AIEA HEIGHTS DRIVE

City

AIEA

State

HI

Zip Code

96701-2913

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

435.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 30 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA12.190256.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. WILLIAM HOSACK FOLLMER

B.

Mailing Address 99-1647 AIEA HEIGHTS DRIVE

City

AIEA

State

HI

Zip Code

96701-2913

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

435.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 17 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA12.194226.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. KEETON F. FORBES

C.

Mailing Address 1286 BIG WOODS RD

City

LONGVIEW

State

TX

Zip Code

75605-6900

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

LONGVIEW GLASS CO

Occupation

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

300.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 03 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA12.191552.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 100 OF 411	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
<input type="checkbox"/> 15			

Any Information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) CHARLES FOSTER		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 01 / 13 / 2015	
Mailing Address 825 N. PROSPECT AVE		Transaction ID : SA12.188428.1.0325	
City MILWAUKEE	State WI	Zip Code 53202-3979	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. CORNELIA M. FOSTER		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 02 / 2015	
Mailing Address 4511 ISLAND COVE		Transaction ID : SA12.190327.1.0325	
City AUSTIN	State TX	Zip Code 78731-5142	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00	
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER	Occupation HOMEMAKER	TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1050.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) SCARLETT FOSTER		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 01 / 18 / 2015	
Mailing Address 5814 GREENFOREST CIRCLE		Transaction ID : SA12.188791.1.0325	
City KILLEEN	State TX	Zip Code 76543-5545	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00	
Name of Employer CENTRAL TEXAS SPORT AND SPINE CENTE	Occupation PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT	TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
SUBTOTAL of Recelpts This Page (optional).....		0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 101 OF 411
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) THETYS FOSTER		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 15 / 2014</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 2 SOTWEED CT		Transaction ID : SA12.184776.1.0325	
City POTOMAC	State MD	Zip Code 20854-4737	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">150.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">C</div>			
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">1650.00</div>		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) THETYS FOSTER		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 01 / 15 / 2015</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 2 SOTWEED CT		Transaction ID : SA12.188715.1.0325	
City POTOMAC	State MD	Zip Code 20854-4737	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">150.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">C</div>			
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">1650.00</div>		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) THETYS FOSTER		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 15 / 2015</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 2 SOTWEED CT		Transaction ID : SA12.192835.1.0325	
City POTOMAC	State MD	Zip Code 20854-4737	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">150.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">C</div>			
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">1650.00</div>		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">0.00</div>	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;"></div>	

15020138393

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 102 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) THETYS FOSTER		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 03 / 15 / 2015</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 2 SOTWEED CT		Transaction ID : SA12.194159.1.0325	
City POTOMAC	State MD	Zip Code 20854-4737	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">150.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>			
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">1650.00</div>		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) GAY H. GAINES		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 2 N. BREAKERS ROW, APT. N35		Transaction ID : SA12.182909.1.0325	
City PALM BEACH	State FL	Zip Code 33480-3986	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">250.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>			
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">250.00</div>		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. WAYNE M. GALLO		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 23 / 2014</div> </div>	
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 260167		Transaction ID : SA12.185912.1.0325	
City LAKEWOOD	State CO	Zip Code 80226-0167	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">500.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>			
Name of Employer ENTREPRENEUR	Occupation ENTREPRENEUR		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">500.00</div>		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">0.00</div>	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;"></div>	

15020138594

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 103 OF 411

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARY GARB

Mailing Address **3350 MCCUE RD, APT. 1504**

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77056-7111

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
AISHEL HOUSE

Occupation
APARTMENT COORDINATOR FOR NON-PR

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

525.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 15 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.184784.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARY GARB

Mailing Address **3350 MCCUE RD, APT. 1504**

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77056-7111

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
AISHEL HOUSE

Occupation
APARTMENT COORDINATOR FOR NON-PR

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

525.00

Date of Receipt

01 / 15 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.188722.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARY GARB

Mailing Address **3350 MCCUE RD, APT. 1504**

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77056-7111

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
AISHEL HOUSE

Occupation
APARTMENT COORDINATOR FOR NON-PR

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

525.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 15 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.192842.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 104 OF 411
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. MICHAEL GARRETT		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 25 / 2014	
Mailing Address 7275 NORTH 300 EAST		Transaction ID : SA12.186372.1.0325	
City DECATUR	State IN	Zip Code 46733-9446	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. IVAN F. GATCHIK		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 01 / 26 / 2015	
Mailing Address 1405 COUNTY ROAD 382		Transaction ID : SA12.189289.1.0325	
City ROSHARON	State TX	Zip Code 77583-5508	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer LOGIC SOLUTIONS GROUP	Occupation GIS TECHNICAL ARCHITECT		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 358.99		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. VIRGINIA LYNN GAYLORD		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014	
Mailing Address 430 N. VINEDO AVENUE		Transaction ID : SA12.182412.1.0325	
City PASADENA	State CA	Zip Code 91107-2615	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER	Occupation HOMEMAKER		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 418.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			

15020158390

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 105 OF 411
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. VIRGINIA LYNN GAYLORD
Mailing Address **430 N. VINEDO AVENUE**

City State Zip Code
PASADENA CA 91107-2615

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
HOMEMAKER

Occupation
HOMEMAKER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

418.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 16 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.185156.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ROBERT A. GEHRING
Mailing Address **183 SUNSET VIEW DR**

City State Zip Code
DOYLESTOWN PA 18901-2762

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

500.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.182259.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

70.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MICHAEL L. GEORGE
Mailing Address **3605 BEVERLY DRIVE**

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75205-2803

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF EMPLOYED

Occupation
INVESTOR

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

2000.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 31 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.186578.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 106 OF 411

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOYCE CAMPBELL GIUFFRA

Mailing Address **1148 FIFTH AVENUE**

City State Zip Code
NEW YORK NY 10128-0807

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF EMPLOYED

Occupation
PUBLIC RELATIONS

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

2600.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 11 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.184738.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. ALAN E. GOLDBERG

Mailing Address **630 5TH AVENUE, 30TH FLOOR**

City State Zip Code
NEW YORK NY 10111-0204

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

GOLDBERG LINDSAY & CO

Occupation

PRESIDENT

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

2700.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 23 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.189291.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MRS. MIRIAM GOLDBERG

Mailing Address **630 5TH AVENUE, 30TH FLOOR**

City State Zip Code
NEW YORK NY 10111-0204

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
HOMEMAKER

Occupation
HOMEMAKER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

2700.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 23 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.189290.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 107 OF 411

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CDR. CHARLES F. GORDER SR.

Mailing Address **5526 TOYON ROAD**

City State Zip Code
SAN DIEGO CA 92115-1020

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

435.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.183619.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

35.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CDR. CHARLES F. GORDER SR.

Mailing Address **5526 TOYON ROAD**

City State Zip Code
SAN DIEGO CA 92115-1020

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

435.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 10 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.184341.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ANGELA M. GRANGER

Mailing Address **1794 WARREN ROAD**

City State Zip Code
LORENA TX 76655-3227

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
HOMEMAKER

Occupation
HOMEMAKER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

300.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 14 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.192802.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 108 OF 411
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOACHIM GRANZOW		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 31 / 2014	
Mailing Address 13700 MARINA POINTE DRIVE UNIT 1715		Transaction ID : SA12.187632.1.0325	
City MARINA DEL REY	State CA	Zip Code 90292-9272	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 750.00	
Name of Employer HARBOR-UCLA MEDICAL CENTER	Occupation PHYSICIAN	TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 794.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. KATHRYN L. GRAY		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 04 / 2015	
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1190 P.O. BOX 1090,		Transaction ID : SA12.191436.1.0325	
City AZLE	State TX	Zip Code 76098-1190	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 10.00	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 285.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ANDREW GREEN		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014	
Mailing Address 705 BLUME DRIVE		Transaction ID : SA12.183599.1.0325	
City GALVESTON	State TX	Zip Code 77554-9115	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

15020158400

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 109 OF 411

(check only one)

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. BEVERLY GREENWOOD

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 5181

City State Zip Code
BRYAN TX 77805-5181

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF EMPLOYED

Occupation
MANUFACTURER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1250.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 23 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.185601.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. KYLE GREENWOOD

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 5181

City State Zip Code
BRYAN TX 77805-5181

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

BMI DEFENSE SYSTEMS

Occupation

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1250.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 23 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.185635.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RICHARD S. GRIFFITH

Mailing Address 3417 MILAM STREET

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77002-9531

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF-EMPLOYED

Occupation
INVESTOR

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

2343.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.182645.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 110 OF 411

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RICHARD S. GRIFFITH

A. Mailing Address 3417 MILAM STREET

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77002-9531

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF-EMPLOYED

Occupation
INVESTOR

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

2343.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.182774.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RICHARD S. GRIFFITH

B. Mailing Address 3417 MILAM STREET

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77002-9531

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF-EMPLOYED

Occupation
INVESTOR

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

2343.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.183217.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RICHARD S. GRIFFITH

C. Mailing Address 3417 MILAM STREET

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77002-9531

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF-EMPLOYED

Occupation
INVESTOR

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

2343.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 30 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA12.190271.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 111 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CLIFF GROOMBRIDGE

A. Mailing Address P.O. BOX 82

City State Zip Code
HARDIN MT 59034-0082

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
ROSEBUD ENGINEERING; INC

Occupation
PROJECT ENGINEER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

450.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 07 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.192112.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. HELEN R. GROSS

B. Mailing Address 2455 E. WOODSTONE DRIVE

City State Zip Code
HAYDEN ID 83835-8114

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

HOMEMAKER

Occupation

HOMEMAKER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

600.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.182643.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. HELEN R. GROSS

C. Mailing Address 2455 E. WOODSTONE DRIVE

City State Zip Code
HAYDEN ID 83835-8114

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

HOMEMAKER

Occupation

HOMEMAKER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

600.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 31 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.187793.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 112 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. FRANK S. GUARISCO Mailing Address P.O. BOX 579 City PATTERSON State LA Zip Code 70392-0579 FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C _____ Name of Employer FRANK'S AGENCY, INC. Occupation INSURANCE AGENT Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____ Election Cycle-to-Date _____ 225.00		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014 Transaction ID : SA12.182832.1.0325 Amount of Each Receipt this Period _____ 50.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. FRANK S. GUARISCO Mailing Address P.O. BOX 579 City PATTERSON State LA Zip Code 70392-0579 FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C _____ Name of Employer FRANK'S AGENCY, INC. Occupation INSURANCE AGENT Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____ Election Cycle-to-Date _____ 225.00		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 31 / 2014 Transaction ID : SA12.187937.1.0325 Amount of Each Receipt this Period _____ 100.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. FRANK S. GUARISCO Mailing Address P.O. BOX 579 City PATTERSON State LA Zip Code 70392-0579 FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C _____ Name of Employer FRANK'S AGENCY, INC. Occupation INSURANCE AGENT Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____ Election Cycle-to-Date _____ 225.00		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 31 / 2014 Transaction ID : SA12.187938.1.0325 Amount of Each Receipt this Period _____ 75.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		_____ 0.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		_____

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 113 OF 411
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) GLEN RICHARD HAAS		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 02 / 2015</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 880 OPEN SKY COURT		Transaction ID : SA12.190664.1.0325	
City ALLEN	State TX	Zip Code 75013-5533	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">50.00</div>	
Name of Employer ARAGIO SOLUTIONS		Occupation ENGINEER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">250.00</div>	
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. STEVE HALE		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 31 / 2014</div> </div>	
Mailing Address BOX 428		Transaction ID : SA12.187146.1.0325	
City MIAMI	State TX	Zip Code 79059-0428	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">100.00</div>	
Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED		Occupation AG	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">620.00</div>	
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. STEVE HALE		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 03 / 2015</div> </div>	
Mailing Address BOX 428		Transaction ID : SA12.191491.1.0325	
City MIAMI	State TX	Zip Code 79059-0428	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">20.00</div>	
Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED		Occupation AG	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">620.00</div>	
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">0.00</div>	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;"></div>	

15020138405

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 114 OF 411

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ROBERT H. HAMBURG Mailing Address P.O. BOX 844 1410 S. JUNIPER City State Zip Code FOLEY AL 36536-0844 FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C Name of Employer Occupation RETIRED RETIRED Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Election Cycle-to-Date 255.00		Date of Receipt <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YYYY</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">12 / 01 / 2014</div> Transaction ID : SA12.183558.1.0325 Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">35.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ROBERT H. HAMBURG Mailing Address P.O. BOX 844 1410 S. JUNIPER City State Zip Code FOLEY AL 36536-0844 FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C Name of Employer Occupation RETIRED RETIRED Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Election Cycle-to-Date 255.00		Date of Receipt <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YYYY</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">12 / 01 / 2014</div> Transaction ID : SA12.183559.1.0325 Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">35.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ROBERT H. HAMBURG Mailing Address P.O. BOX 844 1410 S. JUNIPER City State Zip Code FOLEY AL 36536-0844 FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C Name of Employer Occupation RETIRED RETIRED Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Election Cycle-to-Date 255.00		Date of Receipt <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YYYY</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">12 / 23 / 2014</div> Transaction ID : SA12.185685.1.0325 Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">50.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">0.00</div>

15020138406

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 115 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. PAUL R. HAMILTON Mailing Address 413 W. CREEK STREET City FREDERICKSBURG State TX Zip Code 78624-3113 FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____ Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00		Date of Receipt 01 / 30 / 2015 Transaction ID : SA12.190180.1.0325 Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ROBERT HAMILTON Mailing Address 7510 N PALMER AVE City KANSAS CITY State MO Zip Code 64158-1068 FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED Occupation IT Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____ Election Cycle-to-Date 340.00		Date of Receipt 12 / 15 / 2014 Transaction ID : SA12.186450.1.0325 Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JAMES M. HANCOCK JR. Mailing Address 12330 SCARCELLA LANE City MEADOWS PLACE State TX Zip Code 77477-1610 FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED Occupation CONSULTING GEOLOGIST Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____ Election Cycle-to-Date 390.40		Date of Receipt 10 / 27 / 2014 Transaction ID : SA12.176250.1.0325 Amount of Each Receipt this Period 102.14 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		0.00 0.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 116 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JAMES M. HANCOCK JR.		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 12330 SCARCELLA LANE		Transaction ID : SA12.182910.1.0325	
City MEADOWS PLACE	State TX	Zip Code 77477-1610	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">35.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">390.40</div>	
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation CONSULTING GEOLOGIST		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)			
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JAMES M. HANCOCK JR.		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 31 / 2014</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 12330 SCARCELLA LANE		Transaction ID : SA12.187907.1.0325	
City MEADOWS PLACE	State TX	Zip Code 77477-1610	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">35.15</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">390.40</div>	
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation CONSULTING GEOLOGIST		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)			
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JAMES M. HANCOCK JR.		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 07 / 2015</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 12330 SCARCELLA LANE		Transaction ID : SA12.191969.1.0325	
City MEADOWS PLACE	State TX	Zip Code 77477-1610	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">20.66</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">390.40</div>	
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation CONSULTING GEOLOGIST		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)			
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">0.00</div>	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;"></div>	

15020138408

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 117 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ROBERT K. HANING		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014	
Mailing Address 5675 PONDEROSA DRIVE, APT. 315		Transaction ID : SA12.183340.1.0325	
City COLUMBUS	State OH	Zip Code 43231-6764	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. DENNIS R R. HANSELL		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 31 / 2014	
Mailing Address 7515 RIVENDELL DR		Transaction ID : SA12.186935.1.0325	
City SPRING	State TX	Zip Code 77379-7047	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00	
Name of Employer SUDERMAN & YOUNG TOWING	Occupation EXECUTIVE	TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 460.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. DENNIS R R. HANSELL		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 03 / 2015	
Mailing Address 7515 RIVENDELL DR		Transaction ID : SA12.190787.1.0325	
City SPRING	State TX	Zip Code 77379-7047	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00	
Name of Employer SUDERMAN & YOUNG TOWING	Occupation EXECUTIVE	TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 460.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			

15020158409

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 118 OF 411
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. LAWRENCE G. HARDWICKE		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014
Mailing Address 1625 WESTWOOD DRIVE		Transaction ID : SA12.182191.1.0325
City ABILENE	State TX	Zip Code 79603-4253
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 20.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 227.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. LAWRENCE G. HARDWICKE		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014
Mailing Address 1625 WESTWOOD DRIVE		Transaction ID : SA12.182254.1.0325
City ABILENE	State TX	Zip Code 79603-4253
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 227.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. LAWRENCE G. HARDWICKE		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 10 / 2014
Mailing Address 1625 WESTWOOD DRIVE		Transaction ID : SA12.184531.1.0325
City ABILENE	State TX	Zip Code 79603-4253
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 12.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 227.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 119 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. LAWRENCE G. HARDWICKE		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 31 / 2014</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 1625 WESTWOOD DRIVE		Transaction ID : SA12.187950.1.0325	
City ABILENE	State TX	Zip Code 79603-4253	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">20.00</div>	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">227.00</div>	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. LAWRENCE G. HARDWICKE		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 31 / 2014</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 1625 WESTWOOD DRIVE		Transaction ID : SA12.187951.1.0325	
City ABILENE	State TX	Zip Code 79603-4253	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">20.00</div>	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">227.00</div>	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. RANDLE HARRISON		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 15 / 2014</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 3800 TANGLEWILDE STREET, APT. 707		Transaction ID : SA12.184757.1.0325	
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77063-5162	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">25.00</div>	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">300.00</div>	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">0.00</div>	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;"> </div>	

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 120 OF 411

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RANDLE HARRISON

Mailing Address **3800 TANGLEWILDE STREET, APT. 707**

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77063-5162

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

300.00

Date of Receipt

01 / 15 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.188699.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RANDLE HARRISON

Mailing Address **3800 TANGLEWILDE STREET, APT. 707**

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77063-5162

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

300.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 15 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.192820.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RANDLE HARRISON

Mailing Address **3800 TANGLEWILDE STREET, APT. 707**

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77063-5162

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

300.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 15 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.194146.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 121 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

<p>A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. TIM W. HARRIS</p> <p>Mailing Address 11819 PRIMWOOD DR.</p> <p>City HOUSTON State TX Zip Code 77070-2354</p> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <p>Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED Occupation SELF EMPLOYED</p> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00</p>		<p>Date of Receipt 12 / 31 / 2014</p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.186885.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00</p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
<p>B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) SCOTT D. HASTINGS</p> <p>Mailing Address 6402 BRANCHWOOD TRAIL</p> <p>City FLOWER MOUND State TX Zip Code 75028-2461</p> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <p>Name of Employer DELL Occupation MESSAGING ADVISOR</p> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 220.00</p>		<p>Date of Receipt 12 / 15 / 2014</p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.184771.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period 65.00</p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
<p>C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) KERRIE MIDDLETON HECK</p> <p>Mailing Address 43 AVALON ROAD</p> <p>City PENNINGTON State NJ Zip Code 08534-5183</p> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <p>Name of Employer JOHNSON & JOHNSON Occupation QUALITY DIRECTOR</p> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 275.00</p>		<p>Date of Receipt 12 / 22 / 2014</p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.186511.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00</p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
<p>SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....</p> <p>TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....</p>		<p>0.00</p> <p></p>

15020138413

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 122 OF 411	
(check only one)			
<input type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
<input type="checkbox"/> 15			

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. ELLA M. HELM		Date of Receipt <table border="1"> <tr> <td>M M</td> <td>D D</td> <td>Y Y Y Y Y Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>01</td> <td>2014</td> </tr> </table>		M M	D D	Y Y Y Y Y Y	12	01	2014
M M	D D	Y Y Y Y Y Y							
12	01	2014							
Mailing Address 3385 HALLMARK DRIVE SE		Transaction ID : SA12.183440.1.0325							
City MARIETTA	State GA	Zip Code 30067-5110							
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">50.00</div>							
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER							
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">275.00</div>	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE							
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. ELLA M. HELM		Date of Receipt <table border="1"> <tr> <td>M M</td> <td>D D</td> <td>Y Y Y Y Y Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>23</td> <td>2014</td> </tr> </table>		M M	D D	Y Y Y Y Y Y	12	23	2014
M M	D D	Y Y Y Y Y Y							
12	23	2014							
Mailing Address 3385 HALLMARK DRIVE SE		Transaction ID : SA12.186021.1.0325							
City MARIETTA	State GA	Zip Code 30067-5110							
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">75.00</div>							
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER							
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">275.00</div>	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE							
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. JOHN A. HENDERSON IV		Date of Receipt <table border="1"> <tr> <td>M M</td> <td>D D</td> <td>Y Y Y Y Y Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>23</td> <td>2014</td> </tr> </table>		M M	D D	Y Y Y Y Y Y	12	23	2014
M M	D D	Y Y Y Y Y Y							
12	23	2014							
Mailing Address 9 OAK TRACE		Transaction ID : SA12.185933.1.0325							
City BEAUMONT	State TX	Zip Code 77706-2554							
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">200.00</div>							
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation PHYSICIAN	TRANSFER							
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">700.00</div>	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE							
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">0.00</div>							
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></div>							

15020158414

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 123 OF 411	
(check only one)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
<input type="checkbox"/> 15			

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. RONALD W. HENRIKSEN		Date of Receipt <table border="1"> <tr> <td>MM</td> <td>DD</td> <td>YYYY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>31</td> <td>2014</td> </tr> </table>		MM	DD	YYYY	12	31	2014																																																					
MM	DD	YYYY																																																												
12	31	2014																																																												
Mailing Address 8831 STABLE LANE		Transaction ID : SA12.186680.1.0325																																																												
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77024-7022																																																												
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <table border="1"> <tr> <td>C</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		C																				Amount of Each Receipt this Period <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="19">500.00</td> </tr> </table>																						500.00																		
C																																																														
500.00																																																														
Name of Employer LOGIX COMMUNICATIONS, LP		Occupation CHAIRMAN																																																												
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="19">1500.00</td> </tr> </table>																						1500.00																																						
1500.00																																																														
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN H. HERSLOW		Date of Receipt <table border="1"> <tr> <td>MM</td> <td>DD</td> <td>YYYY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>01</td> <td>2014</td> </tr> </table>		MM	DD	YYYY	12	01	2014																																																					
MM	DD	YYYY																																																												
12	01	2014																																																												
Mailing Address 1653 RAHWAY ROAD		Transaction ID : SA12.182967.1.0325																																																												
City SCOTCH PLAINS	State NJ	Zip Code 07076-2715																																																												
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <table border="1"> <tr> <td>C</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		C																				Amount of Each Receipt this Period <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="19">103.00</td> </tr> </table>																						103.00																		
C																																																														
103.00																																																														
Name of Employer COMPOSECURE		Occupation CHEMICAL ENGINEER																																																												
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="19">215.00</td> </tr> </table>																						215.00																																						
215.00																																																														
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) CHARLES W. HESS		Date of Receipt <table border="1"> <tr> <td>MM</td> <td>DD</td> <td>YYYY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>13</td> <td>2015</td> </tr> </table>		MM	DD	YYYY	01	13	2015																																																					
MM	DD	YYYY																																																												
01	13	2015																																																												
Mailing Address 70 KENDALL DRIVE		Transaction ID : SA12.188676.1.0325																																																												
City RINGWOOD	State NJ	Zip Code 07456-1841																																																												
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <table border="1"> <tr> <td>C</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		C																				Amount of Each Receipt this Period <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="19">100.00</td> </tr> </table>																						100.00																		
C																																																														
100.00																																																														
Name of Employer CBANDI FEDERAL SERVICES		Occupation NUCLEAR ENGINEER																																																												
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="19">250.00</td> </tr> </table>																						250.00																																						
250.00																																																														
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		<table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="19">0.00</td> </tr> </table>																						0.00																																						
0.00																																																														
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		<table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="19"></td> </tr> </table>																																																												

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 124 OF 411

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHARLES W. HESS

Mailing Address **70 KENDALL DRIVE**

City State Zip Code
RINGWOOD NJ 07456-1841

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
CBANDI FEDERAL SERVICES

Occupation
NUCLEAR ENGINEER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 08 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.193514.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KEN HILL, SR.

Mailing Address **1905 HIGHLAND PARK**

City State Zip Code
FORT WORTH TX 76107-3653

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
NATIONAL HEALTH SYSTEMS

Occupation
FOUNDER/CHAIRMAN

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

2500.00

Date of Receipt

01 / 28 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.189309.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

2500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. BEVERLY J. HINDS

Mailing Address **5100 JOHN D. RYAN BLVD., APT. 744**

City State Zip Code
SAN ANTONIO TX 78245-3555

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

275.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.183272.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

75.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 125 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. BEVERLY J. HINDS

Mailing Address **5100 JOHN D. RYAN BLVD., APT. 744**

City State Zip Code
SAN ANTONIO TX 78245-3555

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

275.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 23 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.185936.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. CHARLES RICHARD HOCH

Mailing Address **6650 W FLAMINGO RD APT 310**

City State Zip Code
LAS VEGAS NV 89103-2146

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

500.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 03 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.190938.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. CHARLES HORACE

Mailing Address **4249 COUNTRY CLUB DRIVE**

City State Zip Code
BAKERSFIELD CA 93306-3701

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
TRIO PETROLEUM LLC

Occupation
OWNER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.182867.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 126 OF 411
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JACQUELINE G. HUGHES Mailing Address 318 KESSLER LANE City BEEVILLE State TX Zip Code 78102-8441 FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C Name of Employer HOMEMAKER Occupation HOMEMAKER Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00		Date of Receipt <table border="1"> <tr> <td>MM</td> <td>DD</td> <td>YY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>13</td> <td>2015</td> </tr> </table> Transaction ID : SA12.188682.1.0325 Amount of Each Receipt this Period <table border="1"> <tr> <td>25.00</td> </tr> </table> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	MM	DD	YY	01	13	2015	25.00
MM	DD	YY							
01	13	2015							
25.00									
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JACQUELINE G. HUGHES Mailing Address 318 KESSLER LANE City BEEVILLE State TX Zip Code 78102-8441 FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C Name of Employer HOMEMAKER Occupation HOMEMAKER Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00		Date of Receipt <table border="1"> <tr> <td>MM</td> <td>DD</td> <td>YY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>13</td> <td>2015</td> </tr> </table> Transaction ID : SA12.188683.1.0325 Amount of Each Receipt this Period <table border="1"> <tr> <td>25.00</td> </tr> </table> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	MM	DD	YY	01	13	2015	25.00
MM	DD	YY							
01	13	2015							
25.00									
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. DON E. HUNSAKER Mailing Address P.O. BOX 667 City SHOW LOW State AZ Zip Code 85902-0667 FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Election Cycle-to-Date 210.00		Date of Receipt <table border="1"> <tr> <td>MM</td> <td>DD</td> <td>YY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>01</td> <td>2014</td> </tr> </table> Transaction ID : SA12.183673.1.0325 Amount of Each Receipt this Period <table border="1"> <tr> <td>35.00</td> </tr> </table> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	MM	DD	YY	12	01	2014	35.00
MM	DD	YY							
12	01	2014							
35.00									
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </table>	0.00						
0.00									

15020138418

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 127 OF 411
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. DON E. HUNSAKER

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 667

City
SHOW LOW

State Zip Code
AZ 85902-0667

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Occupation

INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

210.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 23 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.185945.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

35.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MRS. JOY I. HUTSON

Mailing Address 3220 S. SPRING STREET

City
AMARILLO

State Zip Code
TX 79103-6821

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

U.S. POSTAL SERVICE

Occupation

LETTER CARRIER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

285.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 10 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.184336.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MRS. JOY I. HUTSON

Mailing Address 3220 S. SPRING STREET

City
AMARILLO

State Zip Code
TX 79103-6821

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

U.S. POSTAL SERVICE

Occupation

LETTER CARRIER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

285.00

Date of Receipt

01 / 30 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA12.190159.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

15.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 128 OF 411

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. JOY I. HUTSON		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 01 / 30 / 2015	
Mailing Address 3220 S. SPRING STREET		Transaction ID : SA12.190168.1.0325	
City AMARILLO	State TX	Zip Code 79103-6821	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <input type="checkbox"/> C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00	
Name of Employer U.S. POSTAL SERVICE	Occupation LETTER CARRIER		TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 285.00		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MICHELINE MARY HUTSON		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 01 / 13 / 2015	
Mailing Address 11007 WORTHAM BLVD		Transaction ID : SA12.188394.1.0325	
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77065-3309	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <input type="checkbox"/> C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00	
Name of Employer SOUTH BAY GUNITE, INC	Occupation CLERK		TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 225.00		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. SONDRACIACABUCCI		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 15 / 2014	
Mailing Address 4015 SOUTH FREEWAY		Transaction ID : SA12.184761.1.0325	
City FORT WORTH	State TX	Zip Code 76110-6353	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <input type="checkbox"/> C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 125.00	
Name of Employer WATSON, INC.	Occupation CFO/CPA		TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1250.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			

15020158420

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 129 OF 411

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

<p>A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. SONDRACACABUCCI</p> <p>Mailing Address 4015 SOUTH FREEWAY</p> <p>City FORT WORTH State TX Zip Code 76110-6353</p> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <p>Name of Employer WATSON, INC. Occupation CFO/CPA</p> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 1250.00</p>	<p>Date of Receipt 01 / 15 / 2015</p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.188702.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period 125.00</p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
<p>B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. SONDRACACABUCCI</p> <p>Mailing Address 4015 SOUTH FREEWAY</p> <p>City FORT WORTH State TX Zip Code 76110-6353</p> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <p>Name of Employer WATSON, INC. Occupation CFO/CPA</p> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 1250.00</p>	<p>Date of Receipt 02 / 15 / 2015</p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.192823.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period 125.00</p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
<p>C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. SONDRACACABUCCI</p> <p>Mailing Address 4015 SOUTH FREEWAY</p> <p>City FORT WORTH State TX Zip Code 76110-6353</p> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <p>Name of Employer WATSON, INC. Occupation CFO/CPA</p> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 1250.00</p>	<p>Date of Receipt 03 / 15 / 2015</p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.194149.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period 125.00</p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
<p>SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....</p> <p>TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....</p>	
<p>0.00</p>	

15020138421

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 130 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.		Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. WILLIAM F. IGOE JR.		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014	
Mailing Address 476 MUNROE AVENUE				Transaction ID : SA12.182962.1.0325	
City SLEEPY HOLLOW	State NY	Zip Code 10591-1622			
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C				Amount of Each Receipt this Period 35.00	
Name of Employer RETIRED		Occupation RETIRED		TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 355.00		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
B.		Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. WILLIAM F. IGOE JR.		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 23 / 2014	
Mailing Address 476 MUNROE AVENUE				Transaction ID : SA12.185637.1.0325	
City SLEEPY HOLLOW	State NY	Zip Code 10591-1622			
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C				Amount of Each Receipt this Period 35.00	
Name of Employer RETIRED		Occupation RETIRED		TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 355.00		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
C.		Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. WILLIAM F. IGOE JR.		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 31 / 2014	
Mailing Address 476 MUNROE AVENUE				Transaction ID : SA12.187906.1.0325	
City SLEEPY HOLLOW	State NY	Zip Code 10591-1622			
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C				Amount of Each Receipt this Period 35.00	
Name of Employer RETIRED		Occupation RETIRED		TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 355.00		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....				0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....					

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 131 OF 411

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. VICTOR IMPARATO

Mailing Address **526 MORRIS AVENUE, APT. 3B**

City

BRONX

State

NY

Zip Code

10451-5545

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Occupation

INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

270.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 10 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.184172.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MRS. ADRIENNE C. JACOBSON

Mailing Address **1610 WINDSONG LN.**

City

RICHMOND

State

TX

Zip Code

77406-8156

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

500.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 31 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.186580.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MRS. BARBARA A. JARVIS

Mailing Address **13923 DUNCANNON DRIVE**

City

HOUSTON

State

TX

Zip Code

77015-2413

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

370.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.183560.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 132 OF 411

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. BARBARA A. JARVIS

Mailing Address **13923 DUNCANNON DRIVE**

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77015-2413

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

370.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 16 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.184971.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

70.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. ALICE JENSEN

Mailing Address **1117 COTTONWOOD COURT**

City State Zip Code
CLEBURNE TX 76033-6662

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

204.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.183713.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

35.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES J. JENTGEN

Mailing Address **1778 YORK ISLAND DRIVE**

City State Zip Code
NAPLES FL 34112-4271

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
PROGENY LI INC.

Occupation
PRESIDENT

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

450.00

Date of Receipt

10 / 29 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.177111.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

150.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 133 OF 411	
(check only one)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
			<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JAMES J. JENTGEN		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014	
Mailing Address 1778 YORK ISLAND DRIVE		Transaction ID : SA12.183762.1.0325	
City NAPLES	State FL	Zip Code 34112-4271	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer PROGENY LI INC.	Occupation PRESIDENT	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 450.00		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JAMES J. JENTGEN		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 23 / 2014	
Mailing Address 1778 YORK ISLAND DRIVE		Transaction ID : SA12.186234.1.0325	
City NAPLES	State FL	Zip Code 34112-4271	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer PROGENY LI INC.	Occupation PRESIDENT	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 450.00		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. W. C. JERNIGAN		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014	
Mailing Address 5 TURNBERRY PLACE		Transaction ID : SA12.182707.1.0325	
City SHOAL CREEK	State AL	Zip Code 35242-5934	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1100.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)		0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)			

15020138425

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 134 OF 411

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

JIM JOHNSON

A.

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1144

City

TROY

State

MT

Zip Code

59935-1144

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

CHLOR RID

Occupation

MARKETING

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General

☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1150.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 31 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.186847.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

JIM JOHNSON

B.

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1144

City

TROY

State

MT

Zip Code

59935-1144

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

CHLOR RID

Occupation

MARKETING

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General

☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1150.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 03 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA12.190848.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

ROGER JOHNSTON

C.

Mailing Address 2028 KNOLLSHIRE RD NE

City

CEDAR RAPIDS

State

IA

Zip Code

52402-2861

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General

☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 17 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.186478.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 135 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RALPH E. JUNKER

A. Mailing Address P.O. BOX 911

City State Zip Code
SITKA AK 99835-0911

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

205.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 16 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.185385.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

70.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LADDIE W. KAJIS

Mailing Address 4935 HEATHERGLEN DR.

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77096-4213

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
BRIGGS & VESELKA CO.

Occupation
CPA

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 31 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.187132.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CHARLES WILLIAM KASTNER

Mailing Address 1805 FRAZIER AVE

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78704-4032

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

213.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.183331.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

29.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 136 OF 411

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any Information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PATRICIA KELLS

Mailing Address **211 OCEAN BEACH TRAIL**

City State Zip Code
VERO BEACH FL 32963-5024

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
WATER WIZZ OF CAPE COD

Occupation
BUSINESS OWNER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

3500.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 18 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.186491.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DALE E. KEPLINGER

Mailing Address **3005 PRINCETON AVENUE**

City State Zip Code
MIDDLETOWN OH 45042-2507

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

300.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 16 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.184914.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DALE E. KEPLINGER

Mailing Address **3005 PRINCETON AVENUE**

City State Zip Code
MIDDLETOWN OH 45042-2507

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

300.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 16 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.184915.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 137 OF 411

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CLAUDIA KILGORE-GUSARSON
Mailing Address **18265 SOUTHWIEN AVENUE**

City State Zip Code
LOS GATOS CA 95033-8537

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

375.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 10 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.184702.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CLAUDIA KILGORE-GUSARSON
Mailing Address **18265 SOUTHWIEN AVENUE**

City State Zip Code
LOS GATOS CA 95033-8537

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

375.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 31 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.187235.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CLAUDIA KILGORE-GUSARSON
Mailing Address **18265 SOUTHWIEN AVENUE**

City State Zip Code
LOS GATOS CA 95033-8537

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

375.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 03 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.190850.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 138 OF 411

(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 15
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CHARLES H. KING JR.

Mailing Address **2101 S. MISSION CIR.**

City State Zip Code
FRIENDSWOOD TX 77546-5961

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
BUFFALO MARINE SERVICE, INC.

Occupation
MARINE CONSULTING

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

230.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 31 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.187245.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

10.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. HENRY L. KING

Mailing Address **975 DEBBE LANE APT. 5**

City State Zip Code
CINCINNATI OH 45229-1624

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

2600.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 30 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.190239.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. CHARLES BRUCE KINGSLEY

Mailing Address **8384 STATE PARK ROAD**

City State Zip Code
THREE MILE BAY NY 13693-5208

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

235.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.182583.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

35.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 139 OF 411

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MRS. MAXINE KNERR

Mailing Address **11904 KINGSTON STREET**

City

GRAND TERRACE

State

CA

Zip Code

92313-5151

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

230.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 23 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.186161.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

35.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MS. PAULINE KNIPPER

Mailing Address **710 E. 8TH STREET**

City

GEORGETOWN

State

TX

Zip Code

78626-6010

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

500.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 23 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.186216.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. KENNETH W. KOHLENBERG

Mailing Address **2825 OUTLOOK ROAD**

City

MONTROSE

State

CO

Zip Code

81401-9144

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.183425.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 140 OF 411

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. EDWARD A. KOHOUT

A. Mailing Address 9607 S. 26TH STREET

City State Zip Code
BELLEVUE NE 68147-2484

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

210.00

Date of Receipt

10 / 27 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.176515.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

70.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. EDWARD A. KOHOUT

B. Mailing Address 9607 S. 26TH STREET

City State Zip Code
BELLEVUE NE 68147-2484

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

210.00

Date of Receipt

11 / 10 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.178087.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

35.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. EDWARD A. KOHOUT

C. Mailing Address 9607 S. 26TH STREET

City State Zip Code
BELLEVUE NE 68147-2484

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

210.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.183093.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

35.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 141 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
VINCENT KOLBER

A. Mailing Address **2245 N MAGNOLIA AVE**

City State Zip Code
CHICAGO IL 60614-3103

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RESIDCO

Occupation
PRESIDENT

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

802.77

Date of Receipt

12 / 11 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.184739.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

802.77

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DANIEL D. KUBIN

B. Mailing Address **1701 BLOUNT STREET**

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77008-4441

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

300.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.182187.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. PATRICIA S. LAKOFF

C. Mailing Address **804 TALLOW TREE COURT**

City State Zip Code
NAPLES FL 34108-8207

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 16 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.185037.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 142 OF 411

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. PATRICIA S. LAKOFF

Mailing Address **804 TALLOW TREE COURT**

City State Zip Code
NAPLES FL 34108-8207

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 16 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.185315.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. CHRISTOPHER L. LANDIS SR.

Mailing Address **3807 CYPRESSWOOD DR**

City State Zip Code
SPRING TX 77388-5729

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
HNC AMUSEMENTS

Occupation
MANAGER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1200.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 22 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.186512.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

ANNE LAWRENCE

Mailing Address **2585 162ND ROAD**

City State Zip Code
OXFORD KS 67119-9044

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF EMPLOYED

Occupation
FARMER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

300.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 15 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.184782.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

15020138434

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 143 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JAMES LAWRENCE		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 31 / 2014
Mailing Address 1233 PEMSHIRE CT		Transaction ID : SA12.187165.1.0325
City MARIETTA	State GA	Zip Code 30062-5570
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. CHARLES W. LEATHERS		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014
Mailing Address 3601 WHELAN ROAD		Transaction ID : SA12.183088.1.0325
City PULLMAN	State WA	Zip Code 99163-8738
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
Name of Employer WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY	Occupation VETERINARIAN	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 550.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. CHARLES W. LEATHERS		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 16 / 2014
Mailing Address 3601 WHELAN ROAD		Transaction ID : SA12.185154.1.0325
City PULLMAN	State WA	Zip Code 99163-8738
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
Name of Employer WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY	Occupation VETERINARIAN	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 550.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 144 OF 411
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR GERALD R. LEOPOLD		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 20 / 2015	
Mailing Address 2507 AMHERST DR		Transaction ID : SA12.193193.1.0325	
City WICHITA FALLS	State TX	Zip Code 76308-5327	Amount of Each Receipt this Period _____ 20.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C _____		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer UNITED SUPERMARKETS	Occupation REGISTERED PHARMACIST		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date _____ 355.00		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. ONA F. LESTER		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 16 / 2014	
Mailing Address 1101 HUMPHRIES ROAD NW		Transaction ID : SA12.185093.1.0325	
City CONYERS	State GA	Zip Code 30012-2015	Amount of Each Receipt this Period _____ 35.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C _____		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date _____ 400.00		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. ONA F. LESTER		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 23 / 2014	
Mailing Address 1101 HUMPHRIES ROAD NW		Transaction ID : SA12.186162.1.0325	
City CONYERS	State GA	Zip Code 30012-2015	Amount of Each Receipt this Period _____ 35.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C _____		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date _____ 400.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		_____ 0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		_____	

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 145 OF 411

(check only one)

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MRS. ONA F. LESTER

Mailing Address 1101 HUMPHRIES ROAD NW

City

CONYERS

State

GA

Zip Code

30012-2015

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

400.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 30 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA12.190139.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

35.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MRS. ONA F. LESTER

Mailing Address 1101 HUMPHRIES ROAD NW

City

CONYERS

State

GA

Zip Code

30012-2015

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

400.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 30 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA12.190140.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

35.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. HERBERT ALAN LEVIN

Mailing Address 724 E. GRINNELL DRIVE

City

BURBANK

State

CA

Zip Code

91501-1720

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE OF THE STATE C

Occupation

ATTORNEY

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

410.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
10 / 29 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.177247.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 146 OF 411
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. HERBERT ALAN LEVIN		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014	
Mailing Address 724 E. GRINNELL DRIVE		Transaction ID : SA12.182907.1.0325	
City BURBANK	State CA	Zip Code 91501-1720	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE OF THE STATE C		Occupation ATTORNEY	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 410.00	
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. HERBERT ALAN LEVIN		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 10 / 2014	
Mailing Address 724 E. GRINNELL DRIVE		Transaction ID : SA12.184086.1.0325	
City BURBANK	State CA	Zip Code 91501-1720	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE OF THE STATE C		Occupation ATTORNEY	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 410.00	
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) GLENN D. LEWIS		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 01 / 15 / 2015	
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1607		Transaction ID : SA12.188753.1.0325	
City BERTRAM	State TX	Zip Code 78605-1607	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYEED		Occupation RANCHER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 375.00	
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 147 OF 411
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GLENN D. LEWIS

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1607

City State Zip Code
BERTRAM TX 78605-1607

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF EMPLOYED

Occupation
RANCHER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

375.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 02 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA12.190557.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. MARGIE LIBERTY

Mailing Address 151 ONEIL CIRCLE

City State Zip Code
HERCULES CA 94547-3759

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1200.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.182404.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. KAREN LIEN

Mailing Address 1435 ELEPHANT ROAD

City State Zip Code
PERKASIE PA 18944-3809

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
HOMEMAKER

Occupation
HOMEMAKER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1400.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 31 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.186760.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

15020138439

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 148 OF 411

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

<p>A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) TIM A. LINDHOLM</p> <p>Mailing Address 523 CENTRAL AVE</p> <p>City OSSEO State MN Zip Code 55369-1128</p> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <p>Name of Employer TQP Occupation PLUMBER</p> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 390.00</p>	<p>Date of Receipt 12 / 08 / 2014</p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.186419.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00</p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
<p>B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ALEX C. LINDSAY</p> <p>Mailing Address 22 SCATTERWOOD CT</p> <p>City SPRING State TX Zip Code 77381-2550</p> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <p>Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED Occupation COMPUTER CONSULTANT</p> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 700.00</p>	<p>Date of Receipt 12 / 31 / 2014</p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.187093.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00</p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
<p>C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DARYL LINKOUS</p> <p>Mailing Address P.O. BOX 2951</p> <p>City CYPRESS State TX Zip Code 77410-2951</p> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <p>Name of Employer BECHTEL OIL; GAS; AND CHEMICALS; IN Occupation LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT</p> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00</p>	<p>Date of Receipt 02 / 08 / 2015</p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.192354.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00</p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
<p>SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....</p> <p>TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....</p>	
<p>0.00</p>	

15020158440

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 149 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.		Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. TAUNYA M. LONG		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 03 / 2015	
Mailing Address 612 ERIN STREET				Transaction ID : SA12.191513.1.0325	
City EL CAMPO	State TX	Zip Code 77437-4154			
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C				Amount of Each Receipt this Period 5.00	
Name of Employer NONE		Occupation HOMEMAKER		TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 248.00		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
B.		Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. FERN LOVE		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 31 / 2014	
Mailing Address 793 FM 2161				Transaction ID : SA12.187244.1.0325	
City PANHANDLE	State TX	Zip Code 79068-7223			
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C				Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00	
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER		Occupation HOMEMAKER		TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 1813.00		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
C.		Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. FERN LOVE		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 03 / 2015	
Mailing Address 793 FM 2161				Transaction ID : SA12.191348.1.0325	
City PANHANDLE	State TX	Zip Code 79068-7223			
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C				Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00	
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER		Occupation HOMEMAKER		TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 1813.00		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)				0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)					

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 150 OF 411

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. FERN LOVE Mailing Address 793 FM 2161 City PANHANDLE State TX Zip Code 79068-7223 FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C Name of Employer Occupation HOMEMAKER HOMEMAKER Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Election Cycle-to-Date 1813.00		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 14 / 2015 Transaction ID : SA12.192815.1.0325 Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. FERN LOVE Mailing Address 793 FM 2161 City PANHANDLE State TX Zip Code 79068-7223 FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C Name of Employer Occupation HOMEMAKER HOMEMAKER Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Election Cycle-to-Date 1813.00		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 24 / 2015 Transaction ID : SA12.193276.1.0325 Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. LORRAINE MAE LOVELACE Mailing Address 4974 RIO VERDE DR City SAN JOSE State CA Zip Code 95118-2303 FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C Name of Employer Occupation IHSS PROVIDER Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 31 / 2014 Transaction ID : SA12.187909.1.0325 Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		

15020138442

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 151 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. RICHARD HAROLD LYNCH		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 23 / 2014</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 842 COUNTRY LANE		Transaction ID : SA12.186088.1.0325	
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77024-3106	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">250.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>			
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation PHYSICIAN		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">750.00</div>		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) M. A. MAEDGEN JR.		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 03 / 2015</div> </div>	
Mailing Address PO BOX 87		Transaction ID : SA12.191589.1.0325	
City MATHIS	State TX	Zip Code 78368-0087	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">50.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>			
Name of Employer SELF	Occupation AGRICULTURE		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">400.00</div>		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 10 / 2015</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351		Transaction ID : SA12.192439.1.0325	
City HONDO	State TX	Zip Code 78861-6535	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">10.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>			
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation ATTORNEY		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">589.00</div>		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">0.00</div>	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;"></div>	

15020138443

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 152 OF 411	
(check only one)			
<input type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
<input type="checkbox"/> 15			

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 03 / 03 / 2015	
Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351		Transaction ID : SA12.193390.1.0325	
City HONDO	State TX	Zip Code 78861-6535	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation ATTORNEY	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 589.00		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 03 / 17 / 2015	
Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351		Transaction ID : SA12.194227.1.0325	
City HONDO	State TX	Zip Code 78861-6535	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation ATTORNEY	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 589.00		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. PAUL JOSEPH MANSOLILLI		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 02 / 2015	
Mailing Address 1111 VILLAGE ROAD		Transaction ID : SA12.190587.1.0325	
City CARBONDALE	State CO	Zip Code 81623-2532	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer ASPEN TREE SERVICE, INC.	Occupation CEO	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 225.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			

15020138444

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 153 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. W. C. MARKWARDT		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 23 / 2014	
Mailing Address 207 H.C. 3171 LOOP		Transaction ID : SA12.186308.1.0325	
City MALONE	State TX	Zip Code 76660-	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 20.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS	Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 220.00		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. HELEN L. MARSHALL		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 16 / 2014	
Mailing Address 817 SUSAN AVENUE		Transaction ID : SA12.184993.1.0325	
City WOODSTOCK	State VA	Zip Code 22664-1133	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 35.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 285.00		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JOHN MARSHALLA		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 31 / 2014	
Mailing Address 25755 MAPLE VIEW CT		Transaction ID : SA12.186886.1.0325	
City EXCELSIOR	State MN	Zip Code 55331-7976	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer EE REMPFER & ASSOCIATES, INC	Occupation CEO/OWNER	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 154 OF 411	
(check only one)			
<input type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
<input type="checkbox"/> 15			

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. DANIEL D. MARTIN		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y 12 / 10 / 2014	
Mailing Address RR 3		Transaction ID : SA12.184558.1.0325	
City CARROLLTON	State IL	Zip Code 62016-9803	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 35.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 285.00		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. PAOLO MASETTI		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y 12 / 31 / 2014	
Mailing Address 848 CARILLON CT		Transaction ID : SA12.186945.1.0325	
City CREVE COEUR	State MO	Zip Code 63141-6316	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer IPC BJC ST LOUIS	Occupation M.D.	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 450.00		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. PAOLO MASETTI		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y 02 / 07 / 2015	
Mailing Address 848 CARILLON CT		Transaction ID : SA12.192257.1.0325	
City CREVE COEUR	State MO	Zip Code 63141-6316	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer IPC BJC ST LOUIS	Occupation M.D.	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 450.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			

15020138446

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 155 OF 411
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. PAOLO MASETTI		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 22 / 2015	
Mailing Address 848 CARILLON CT		Transaction ID : SA12.193227.1.0325	
City CREVE COEUR	State MO	Zip Code 63141-6316	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer IPC BJC ST LOUIS		Occupation M.D.	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 450.00	
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. THOMAS W. MATEY		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 31 / 2014	
Mailing Address 5807 N. BANANA RIVER BLVD., APT. 1		Transaction ID : SA12.187874.1.0325	
City CAPE CANAVERAL	State FL	Zip Code 32920-3923	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer RETIRED		Occupation RETIRED	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. RONNIE E. MATTHEWS		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 29 / 2014	
Mailing Address 101 SADDLEBROOK LANE		Transaction ID : SA12.176985.1.0325	
City TOMBALL	State TX	Zip Code 77375-3268	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 150.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED		Occupation REALTOR	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00	
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 156 OF 411

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. RONNIE E. MATTHEWS

A.

Mailing Address 101 SADDLEBROOK LANE

City

TOMBALL

State

TX

Zip Code

77375-3268

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.182199.1.0325

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

Name of Employer
SELF-EMPLOYED

Occupation
REALTOR

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

600.00

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MRS. OLIVIA S. MCFADDEN

B.

Mailing Address 11011 N. ZEPHYR DRIVE, UNIT 111

City

FOUNTAIN HILLS

State

AZ

Zip Code

85268-5505

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
10 / 27 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.176513.1.0325

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

150.00

TRANSFER

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

650.00

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MRS. OLIVIA S. MCFADDEN

C.

Mailing Address 11011 N. ZEPHYR DRIVE, UNIT 111

City

FOUNTAIN HILLS

State

AZ

Zip Code

85268-5505

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.183585.1.0325

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

TRANSFER

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

650.00

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 157 OF 411	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
<input type="checkbox"/> 15			

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. OLIVIA S. MCFADDEN		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y 12 / 31 / 2014	
Mailing Address 11011 N. ZEPHYR DRIVE, UNIT 111		Transaction ID : SA12.187797.1.0325	
City FOUNTAIN HILLS	State AZ	Zip Code 85268-5505	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 650.00		
		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) THOMAS MCGRATH		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y 12 / 31 / 2014	
Mailing Address 2150 JEFFERSON LANE		Transaction ID : SA12.186776.1.0325	
City HUNTINGDON VALLEY	State PA	Zip Code 19006-6040	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED	Occupation ENTREPRENEUR		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00		
		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. GENE MELTON		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y 12 / 16 / 2014	
Mailing Address 2901 FINCHLEY LANE		Transaction ID : SA12.185270.1.0325	
City OKLAHOMA CITY	State OK	Zip Code 73120-4358	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer GENE MELTON CO., INC.	Occupation INSURANCE AGENCY		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 450.00		
		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 400.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			

15020138449

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15
 PAGE 158 OF 411

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JAMES S. MICHEL		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014	
Mailing Address 104 WRIGHT AVENUE		Transaction ID : SA12.182759.1.0325	
City MEDFORD	State MA	Zip Code 02155-6114	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00	
Name of Employer RETIRED		Occupation RETIRED	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00	
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JAMES S. MICHEL		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 10 / 2014	
Mailing Address 104 WRIGHT AVENUE		Transaction ID : SA12.184368.1.0325	
City MEDFORD	State MA	Zip Code 02155-6114	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00	
Name of Employer RETIRED		Occupation RETIRED	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00	
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JAMES S. MICHEL		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 23 / 2014	
Mailing Address 104 WRIGHT AVENUE		Transaction ID : SA12.185567.1.0325	
City MEDFORD	State MA	Zip Code 02155-6114	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00	
Name of Employer RETIRED		Occupation RETIRED	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00	
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 159 OF 411
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. KATHLEEN A. MILLETT

Mailing Address **10304 RIDGEWOOD DRIVE**

City State Zip Code
EL PASO TX 79925-6920

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
RETIRED RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
450.00

Date of Receipt
12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.183330.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RANDY LEE MILLIER

Mailing Address **252 ECHO RIDGE CT**

City State Zip Code
DENISON TX 75020-0796

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
SOUTHCROSS ENERGY ENGINEERING

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
300.00

Date of Receipt
01 / 13 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.188443.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WILLIAM E E. MITCHELL

Mailing Address **6069 W GOVERNORS TRACE**

City State Zip Code
ECKERTY IN 47116-9325

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
RETIRED RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
205.00

Date of Receipt
12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.183562.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
15.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 160 OF 411	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
<input type="checkbox"/> 15			

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. WILLIAM E E. MITCHELL		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y 12 / 31 / 2014	
Mailing Address 6069 W GOVERNORS TRACE		Transaction ID : SA12.186557.1.0325	
City ECKERTY	State IN	Zip Code 47116-9325	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 205.00		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. WILLIAM E E. MITCHELL		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y 02 / 03 / 2015	
Mailing Address 6069 W GOVERNORS TRACE		Transaction ID : SA12.191071.1.0325	
City ECKERTY	State IN	Zip Code 47116-9325	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 205.00		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. WILLIAM E E. MITCHELL		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y 02 / 07 / 2015	
Mailing Address 6069 W GOVERNORS TRACE		Transaction ID : SA12.193469.1.0325	
City ECKERTY	State IN	Zip Code 47116-9325	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 20.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 205.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			

15020158452

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 161 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ALWAL MOORE		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014	
Mailing Address 9910 PAGE AVENUE		Transaction ID : SA12.183582.1.0325	
City SAINT LOUIS	State MO	Zip Code 63132-1431	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation FOOD DISTRIBUTOR	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 2000.00		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) RAYMOND A. MOORE		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 19 / 2014	
Mailing Address 1208 CANTER ROAD		Transaction ID : SA12.186494.1.0325	
City ESCONDIDO	State CA	Zip Code 92027-4450	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 255.00		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MICHAEL MORRISON		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 25 / 2014	
Mailing Address 6437 BRANDYWINE LANE		Transaction ID : SA12.186373.1.0325	
City OKLAHOMA CITY	State OK	Zip Code 73116-3519	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer THE MORRISON GROUP	Occupation PRESIDENT	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 162 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. CHERYL A. MORSE-ANDERSON

Mailing Address **544 E STATE LOOP 543**

City State Zip Code
WEST POINT TX 78963-5230

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
HOMEMAKER

Occupation
HOMEMAKER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

2350.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 03 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.193391.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DIANE T T. MUNRO

Mailing Address **6105 MILAM DR
MABLETON**

City State Zip Code
MABLETON GA 30126-4215

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
SEAMTRESS

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 31 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.186691.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CARL D. MUSGROVE

Mailing Address **4541 MARS HILL DRIVE**

City State Zip Code
CORPUS CHRISTI TX 78413-6035

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF-EMPLOYED

Occupation
GEOLOGIST

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

270.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.183788.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

35.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 163 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

<p>A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. CARL D. MUSGROVE</p> <p>Mailing Address 4541 MARS HILL DRIVE</p> <p>City CORPUS CHRISTI State TX Zip Code 78413-6035</p> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <p>Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED Occupation GEOLOGIST</p> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 270.00</p>		<p>Date of Receipt 12 / 31 / 2014</p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.187789.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00</p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
<p>B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. STEPHEN THOMAS MYKING</p> <p>Mailing Address 415 10TH AVE. S., APT. 8</p> <p>City NAPLES State FL Zip Code 34102-7193</p> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <p>Name of Employer SELF Occupation ATTORNEY</p> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 900.00</p>		<p>Date of Receipt 12 / 01 / 2014</p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.183666.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00</p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
<p>C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JAMES NAUMAN</p> <p>Mailing Address 24662 RHEA</p> <p>City MISSION VIEJO State CA Zip Code 92691-4519</p> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <p>Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED Occupation ENGINEER</p> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 450.00</p>		<p>Date of Receipt 01 / 13 / 2015</p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.188438.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00</p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
<p>SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....</p> <p>TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....</p>		<p>0.00</p>

15020138455

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 164 OF 411

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. JOHN NICHOLAS

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 43743

City
TUCSON

State
AZ

Zip Code
85733-3743

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

325.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 25 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA12.193297.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

JOHN JAY NORWOOD

Mailing Address 15 CHURCHVILLE RD SUITE 172

City
BEL AIR

State
MD

Zip Code
21014-3837

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF

Occupation
HVAC

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

225.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 09 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA12.192382.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

SUSAN NUNNALLY

Mailing Address 201 PINNACLE DR SE APT 2822
#2822

City
RIO RANCHO

State
NM

Zip Code
87124-0444

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
NONE

Occupation
SELF

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 03 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA12.191080.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 165 OF 411

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MICHAEL NEAL OLIPHANT
Mailing Address **2626 SOUTHWICK STREET**

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77080-3806

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
INTEGRATED PRODUCTION SERVICES

Occupation
CORPORATE SALES

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

344.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 15 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.192892.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
FRANCES OLSON
Mailing Address **9902 CHRISMAN WAY**

City State Zip Code
MISSOURI CITY TX 77459-6591

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
EMERAUDE, INC.

Occupation
PERSONAL FINANCE

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

300.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 17 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.186471.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PATRICK ONEILL
Mailing Address **4001 BRIARHAVEN CT**

City State Zip Code
FORT WORTH TX 76109-4601

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
USHEALTH

Occupation
GENERAL COUNSEL

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

500.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 09 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.192416.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 166 OF 411

(check only one)

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PATRICIA OWEN

Mailing Address **1506 ROSS DR**

City State Zip Code
IRVING TX 75061-5455

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
MEADOWBROOK HEIGHTS APTS,LLC

Occupation
MANAGER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 31 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.187031.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

DIANNE BROADAWAY PADGETT

Mailing Address **10803 BURGOYNE ROAD**

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77042-2719

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF EMPLOYED

Occupation
CONSULTING GEOPHYSICIST

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

494.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 31 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.187070.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

DIANNE BROADAWAY PADGETT

Mailing Address **10803 BURGOYNE ROAD**

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77042-2719

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF EMPLOYED

Occupation
CONSULTING GEOPHYSICIST

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

494.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 03 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.190823.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 167 OF 411

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RUSSELL V. PALUMBO

Mailing Address 139 EAST STREET

City State Zip Code
EAST WALPOLE MA 02032-1141

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
R. & R. LIQUORS, INC.

Occupation
STORE PROPRIETOR

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

270.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.182916.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RUSSELL V. PALUMBO

Mailing Address 139 EAST STREET

City State Zip Code
EAST WALPOLE MA 02032-1141

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
R. & R. LIQUORS, INC.

Occupation
STORE PROPRIETOR

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

270.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 10 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.184095.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

45.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RUSSELL V. PALUMBO

Mailing Address 139 EAST STREET

City State Zip Code
EAST WALPOLE MA 02032-1141

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
R. & R. LIQUORS, INC.

Occupation
STORE PROPRIETOR

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

270.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 23 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.185609.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

40.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 168 OF 411	
(check only one)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
<input type="checkbox"/> 15			

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. GARY PARKER

A.

Mailing Address 1753 NEW HOPE RD.

City

LA GRANGE

State

NC

Zip Code

28551-7625

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

KYNCC; LLC;

Occupation

LIVESTOCK CONSULTANT

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary

☐ General

☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

300.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 31 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.187116.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. GEORGE M. PATTERSON

B.

Mailing Address 8455 STATE HIGHWAY 173 N.

City

BANDERA

State

TX

Zip Code

78003-5027

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary

☐ General

☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

450.00

Date of Receipt

01 / 30 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA12.190131.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MRS. ROCHELLE S. PEARL

C.

Mailing Address 5 WHISPERING OAKS DRIVE

City

RIVER RIDGE

State

LA

Zip Code

70123-2034

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary

☐ General

☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

439.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.182190.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 169 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. ROCHELLE S. PEARL		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014
Mailing Address 5 WHISPERING OAKS DRIVE		Transaction ID : SA12.183498.1.0325
City RIVER RIDGE	State LA	Zip Code 70123-2034
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 439.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. ROCHELLE S. PEARL		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 10 / 2014
Mailing Address 5 WHISPERING OAKS DRIVE		Transaction ID : SA12.184676.1.0325
City RIVER RIDGE	State LA	Zip Code 70123-2034
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 439.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. SUSAN T. PENA		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 15 / 2014
Mailing Address 112 S. MELANIE DRIVE		Transaction ID : SA12.184791.1.0325
City AZLE	State TX	Zip Code 76020-2408
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00
Name of Employer LOCKHEED MARTIN	Occupation SECRETARY	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 170 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

<p>A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. SUSAN T. PENA</p> <p>Mailing Address 112 S. MELANIE DRIVE</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">City AZLE</td> <td style="width: 33%;">State TX</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Zip Code 76020-2408</td> </tr> </table> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Name of Employer LOCKHEED MARTIN</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Occupation SECRETARY</td> </tr> </table> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00</p>	City AZLE	State TX	Zip Code 76020-2408	Name of Employer LOCKHEED MARTIN	Occupation SECRETARY	<p>Date of Receipt <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YYYY</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">01 / 15 / 2015</div> </p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.188726.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">50.00</div> </p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
City AZLE	State TX	Zip Code 76020-2408				
Name of Employer LOCKHEED MARTIN	Occupation SECRETARY					
<p>B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. SUSAN T. PENA</p> <p>Mailing Address 112 S. MELANIE DRIVE</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">City AZLE</td> <td style="width: 33%;">State TX</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Zip Code 76020-2408</td> </tr> </table> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Name of Employer LOCKHEED MARTIN</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Occupation SECRETARY</td> </tr> </table> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00</p>	City AZLE	State TX	Zip Code 76020-2408	Name of Employer LOCKHEED MARTIN	Occupation SECRETARY	<p>Date of Receipt <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YYYY</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">02 / 15 / 2015</div> </p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.192846.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">50.00</div> </p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
City AZLE	State TX	Zip Code 76020-2408				
Name of Employer LOCKHEED MARTIN	Occupation SECRETARY					
<p>C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. SUSAN T. PENA</p> <p>Mailing Address 112 S. MELANIE DRIVE</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">City AZLE</td> <td style="width: 33%;">State TX</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Zip Code 76020-2408</td> </tr> </table> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Name of Employer LOCKHEED MARTIN</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Occupation SECRETARY</td> </tr> </table> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00</p>	City AZLE	State TX	Zip Code 76020-2408	Name of Employer LOCKHEED MARTIN	Occupation SECRETARY	<p>Date of Receipt <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YYYY</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">03 / 15 / 2015</div> </p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.194169.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">50.00</div> </p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
City AZLE	State TX	Zip Code 76020-2408				
Name of Employer LOCKHEED MARTIN	Occupation SECRETARY					
<p>SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....</p>						
<p>TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....</p>						

15020138462

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 171 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. AUGUSTA PETRONE		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 31 / 2014	
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1037		Transaction ID : SA12.186884.1.0325	
City DUBLIN	State NH	Zip Code 03444-1037	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 56.00	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1810.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. WAYNE A. PICKARD		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 10 / 2014	
Mailing Address 2602 JOHN MOORE ROAD		Transaction ID : SA12.184469.1.0325	
City BRANDON	State FL	Zip Code 33511-6348	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00	
Name of Employer SHERIDAN HEALTHCARE	Occupation PHYSICIAN	TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1100.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) RONALD PICKET		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 07 / 2015	
Mailing Address 5 DEERFIELD LANE		Transaction ID : SA12.192111.1.0325	
City MAMARONECK	State NY	Zip Code 10543-1125	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00	
Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED	Occupation INVESTOR	TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 172 OF 411

(check only one)

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RAY D. PIERRE

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 2861

City State Zip Code
EVANSTON WY 82931-2861

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF EMPLOYED

Occupation
TRUCKER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

275.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 10 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.184348.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. TERRY A. POE

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 2170

City State Zip Code
YUCCA VALLEY CA 92286-2170

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.183787.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. TERRY A. POE

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 2170

City State Zip Code
YUCCA VALLEY CA 92286-2170

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 16 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.185314.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 173 OF 411

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. KAY G. POITRAS		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 23 / 2014</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 949 HAMILTON CIRCLE		Transaction ID : SA12.185979.1.0325	
City HAINES CITY	State FL	Zip Code 33844-2431	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">250.00</div>	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">250.00</div>	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. L. FAYE POWELL		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 10 / 2014</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 1101 SUWANNEE DRIVE		Transaction ID : SA12.184476.1.0325	
City EVANSVILLE	State IN	Zip Code 47725-8681	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">100.00</div>	
Name of Employer BEAUTICONTROL COSMETICS	Occupation NAT'L EX. DIRECTOR	TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">600.00</div>	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JAMES HENRI POYTHRESS		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 03 / 2015</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 601 SQUAW CREEK ROAD		Transaction ID : SA12.190457.1.0325	
City WILLOW PARK	State TX	Zip Code 76087-8249	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">100.00</div>	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">2100.00</div>	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">0.00</div>	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;"> </div>	

15020138405

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 174 OF 411
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JAMES HENRI POYTHRESS		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 07 / 2015	
Mailing Address 601 SQUAW CREEK ROAD		Transaction ID : SA12.192130.1.0325	
City WILLOW PARK	State TX	Zip Code 76087-8249	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00	
Name of Employer RETIRED		Occupation RETIRED	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 2100.00	
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOSEPH P. PRESCOTT		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 31 / 2014	
Mailing Address 3495 DALHART AVENUE		Transaction ID : SA12.187794.1.0325	
City SIMI VALLEY	State CA	Zip Code 93063-1411	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00	
Name of Employer RETIRED		Occupation RETIRED	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. LENORA H. PUSTA		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 15 / 2014	
Mailing Address 138 W. SUNFLOWER DRIVE		Transaction ID : SA12.184763.1.0325	
City PAYSON	State AZ	Zip Code 85541-6152	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00	
Name of Employer RETIRED		Occupation RETIRED	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 935.00	
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)		0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)			

15020138466

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 175 OF 411

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MRS. LENORA H. PUSTA

Mailing Address **138 W. SUNFLOWER DRIVE**

City

PAYSON

State

AZ

Zip Code

85541-6152

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

935.00

Date of Receipt

01 / 15 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.188704.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MRS. LENORA H. PUSTA

Mailing Address **138 W. SUNFLOWER DRIVE**

City

PAYSON

State

AZ

Zip Code

85541-6152

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

935.00

Date of Receipt

01 / 30 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.189449.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MRS. LENORA H. PUSTA

Mailing Address **138 W. SUNFLOWER DRIVE**

City

PAYSON

State

AZ

Zip Code

85541-6152

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

935.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 15 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.192825.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 176 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. LENORA H. PUSTA		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 03 / 15 / 2015	
Mailing Address 138 W. SUNFLOWER DRIVE		Transaction ID : SA12.194151.1.0325	
City PAYSON	State AZ	Zip Code 85541-6152	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 935.00		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. CLEO PUTNAM		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 03 / 09 / 2015	
Mailing Address 908 CURTIS DRIVE		Transaction ID : SA12.194046.1.0325	
City ARLINGTON	State TX	Zip Code 76012-5329	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 700.00		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ALAN QUINN		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 31 / 2014	
Mailing Address 67 SHERWOOD DR		Transaction ID : SA12.186961.1.0325	
City MORRISTOWN	State NJ	Zip Code 07960-6381	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 300.00	
Name of Employer HCL	Occupation EVP		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 177 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. CLAIRE L. RAINS

Mailing Address **420 41ST AVENUE**

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94121-1512

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
HOMEMAKER

Occupation
HOMEMAKER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

260.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 31 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.187843.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

70.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. HOWARD E. RANSOM SR.

Mailing Address **12919 SANDRI LN.**

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77077-5624

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
TWTELECOM

Occupation
TECHNICIAN

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

593.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.186388.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. HOWARD E. RANSOM SR.

Mailing Address **12919 SANDRI LN.**

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77077-5624

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
TWTELECOM

Occupation
TECHNICIAN

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

593.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 09 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.192392.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 178 OF 411	
(check only one)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
<input type="checkbox"/> 15			

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) FRANKLIN XAVER RATLIFF		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014	
Mailing Address 6411 BASSWOOD LANE		Transaction ID : SA12.186399.1.0325	
City AMARILLO	State TX	Zip Code 79124-3906	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00	
Name of Employer DDD EXPLORATION, INC.	Occupation VICE PRESIDENT		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. JEANNE MARIE READE		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014	
Mailing Address 1820 POINT SAN PEDRO ROAD		Transaction ID : SA12.183714.1.0325	
City SAN RAFAEL	State CA	Zip Code 94901-8316	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00	
Name of Employer ALTAPACIFIC BANK	Occupation BANK EXECUTIVE		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 630.00		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. NANCY M. REED		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 29 / 2014	
Mailing Address 2201 E. HICKORY HILL ROAD		Transaction ID : SA12.177117.1.0325	
City ANGLE	State TX	Zip Code 76226-3136	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2100.00	
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER	Occupation HOMEMAKER		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			

15020138470

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 179 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ELEANOR D. REEVES		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 03 / 2015
Mailing Address 1303 EMERALD GREEN LANE		Transaction ID : SA12.190956.1.0325
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77094-3010
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00
Name of Employer NONE	Occupation TEACHER	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 219.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. VIRGINIA TURNE REZETKO		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014
Mailing Address 7003 N. INA PLACE		Transaction ID : SA12.183794.1.0325
City TUCSON	State AZ	Zip Code 85718-1700
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation INVESTOR	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ROLAND RICHTER		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014
Mailing Address 608 N. ALMOND DRIVE		Transaction ID : SA12.182635.1.0325
City SIMPSONVILLE	State SC	Zip Code 29681-3412
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)		0.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)		

15020138471

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 180 OF 411	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
<input type="checkbox"/> 15			

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ROLAND RICHTER Mailing Address 608 N. ALMOND DRIVE City SIMPSONVILLE State SC Zip Code 29681-3412 FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Date of Receipt <table border="1"> <tr> <td>MM</td> <td>DD</td> <td>YYYY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>01</td> <td>2014</td> </tr> </table> Transaction ID : SA12.182769.1.0325 Amount of Each Receipt this Period <table border="1"> <tr> <td>100.00</td> </tr> </table> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	MM	DD	YYYY	12	01	2014	100.00
MM	DD	YYYY							
12	01	2014							
100.00									
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. BERNADETTE M. RICKARD Mailing Address 628 QUASAR COURT City BAKERSFIELD State CA Zip Code 93301- FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Date of Receipt <table border="1"> <tr> <td>MM</td> <td>DD</td> <td>YYYY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>23</td> <td>2014</td> </tr> </table> Transaction ID : SA12.186027.1.0325 Amount of Each Receipt this Period <table border="1"> <tr> <td>20.00</td> </tr> </table> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	MM	DD	YYYY	12	23	2014	20.00
MM	DD	YYYY							
12	23	2014							
20.00									
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. BERNADETTE M. RICKARD Mailing Address 628 QUASAR COURT City BAKERSFIELD State CA Zip Code 93301- FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Date of Receipt <table border="1"> <tr> <td>MM</td> <td>DD</td> <td>YYYY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>15</td> <td>2014</td> </tr> </table> Transaction ID : SA12.186449.1.0325 Amount of Each Receipt this Period <table border="1"> <tr> <td>20.00</td> </tr> </table> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	MM	DD	YYYY	12	15	2014	20.00
MM	DD	YYYY							
12	15	2014							
20.00									
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </table>	0.00						
0.00									
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		<table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> </tr> </table>							

15020138472

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 181 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

<p>A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DAVID RIKKERS</p> <p>Mailing Address 7 MATTHEW ST</p> <p>City ANDOVER State MA Zip Code 01810-1103</p> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <p>Name of Employer RAYTHEON COMPANY Occupation ATTORNEY</p> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00</p>	<p>Date of Receipt 12 / 31 / 2014</p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.186648.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00</p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
<p>B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ANDREW RIVERA</p> <p>Mailing Address 71 GANUNG DR</p> <p>City OSSINING State NY Zip Code 10562-3937</p> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <p>Name of Employer VERIZON Occupation TTA</p> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00</p>	<p>Date of Receipt 12 / 17 / 2014</p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.186468.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00</p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
<p>C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ALAN G. ROBERTS</p> <p>Mailing Address 1619 BELMONT DRIVE</p> <p>City TYLER State TX Zip Code 75701-4357</p> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <p>Name of Employer EHRC ARCHITECTS Occupation ARCHITECT</p> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00</p>	<p>Date of Receipt 02 / 06 / 2015</p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.191880.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00</p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
<p>SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....</p>	
<p>TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....</p>	

15020138473

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 182 OF 411

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) HALLIE LEWIS ROBERTS Mailing Address 3318 CASA BLANCA DR. City CORPUS CHRISTI State TX Zip Code 78411-3304 FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Election Cycle-to-Date 480.00		Date of Receipt <table border="1"> <tr> <td>MM</td> <td>DD</td> <td>YYYY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>01</td> <td>2014</td> </tr> </table> Transaction ID : SA12.182126.1.0325 Amount of Each Receipt this Period <table border="1"> <tr> <td>50.00</td> </tr> </table> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	MM	DD	YYYY	12	01	2014	50.00
MM	DD	YYYY							
12	01	2014							
50.00									
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) HALLIE LEWIS ROBERTS Mailing Address 3318 CASA BLANCA DR. City CORPUS CHRISTI State TX Zip Code 78411-3304 FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Election Cycle-to-Date 480.00		Date of Receipt <table border="1"> <tr> <td>MM</td> <td>DD</td> <td>YYYY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>31</td> <td>2014</td> </tr> </table> Transaction ID : SA12.186775.1.0325 Amount of Each Receipt this Period <table border="1"> <tr> <td>50.00</td> </tr> </table> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	MM	DD	YYYY	12	31	2014	50.00
MM	DD	YYYY							
12	31	2014							
50.00									
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) HALLIE LEWIS ROBERTS Mailing Address 3318 CASA BLANCA DR. City CORPUS CHRISTI State TX Zip Code 78411-3304 FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Election Cycle-to-Date 480.00		Date of Receipt <table border="1"> <tr> <td>MM</td> <td>DD</td> <td>YYYY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02</td> <td>07</td> <td>2015</td> </tr> </table> Transaction ID : SA12.191983.1.0325 Amount of Each Receipt this Period <table border="1"> <tr> <td>5.00</td> </tr> </table> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	MM	DD	YYYY	02	07	2015	5.00
MM	DD	YYYY							
02	07	2015							
5.00									
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </table>	0.00						
0.00									
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		<table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> </tr> </table>							

15020138474

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 183 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CAROL JEAN ROBINSON

Mailing Address **2023 COUNT COURT**

City **LAKELAND** State **FL** Zip Code **33813-3286**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **SPEECH/LANGUAGE PATHOLOGIST**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **350.00**

Date of Receipt

12 / 31 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.186624.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BURTON PHILLIP ROLFE

Mailing Address **2900 LUCERN COURT**

City **ARLINGTON** State **TX** Zip Code **76012-2735**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **ATTORNEY**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **850.00**

Date of Receipt

12 / 10 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.184537.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ROBERT J. ROSE

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 1725**

City **RANCHO SANTA FE** State **CA** Zip Code **92067-1725**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **350.00**

Date of Receipt

12 / 10 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.184420.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

150.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 184 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. ANNA M. ROSHON		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014	
Mailing Address 3584 RILEY ROAD		Transaction ID : SA12.182922.1.0325	
City JOHNSTOWN	State OH	Zip Code 43031-9435	Amount of Each Receipt this Period _____ 100.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date _____ 205.00		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. ANNA M. ROSHON		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 03 / 2015	
Mailing Address 3584 RILEY ROAD		Transaction ID : SA12.191620.1.0325	
City JOHNSTOWN	State OH	Zip Code 43031-9435	Amount of Each Receipt this Period _____ 5.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date _____ 205.00		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) KARIN S. SABATINI		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 15 / 2014	
Mailing Address 520 MERRILL		Transaction ID : SA12.184777.1.0325	
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77009-6204	Amount of Each Receipt this Period _____ 30.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer QBQ BOOKKEEPING SERVICES	Occupation ACCOUNTANT		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date _____ 305.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		_____ 0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		_____	

15020138476

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 185 OF 411	
(check only one)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
<input type="checkbox"/> 15			

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) KARIN S. SABATINI		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 01 / 15 / 2015	
Mailing Address 520 MERRILL		Transaction ID : SA12.188716.1.0325	
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77009-6204	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 30.00	
Name of Employer QBQ BOOKKEEPING SERVICES	Occupation ACCOUNTANT		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 305.00		
		TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) KARIN S. SABATINI		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 15 / 2015	
Mailing Address 520 MERRILL		Transaction ID : SA12.192836.1.0325	
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77009-6204	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 30.00	
Name of Employer QBQ BOOKKEEPING SERVICES	Occupation ACCOUNTANT		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 305.00		
		TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) KARIN S. SABATINI		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 03 / 15 / 2015	
Mailing Address 520 MERRILL		Transaction ID : SA12.194160.1.0325	
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77009-6204	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 30.00	
Name of Employer QBQ BOOKKEEPING SERVICES	Occupation ACCOUNTANT		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 305.00		
		TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			

15020138477

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 186 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

<p>A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. NATHAN E. SAINT-AMAND</p> <p>Mailing Address 2 EAST 88TH STREET</p> <p>City NEW YORK State NY Zip Code 10128-0555</p> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <p>Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED Occupation PHYSICIAN</p> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00</p>		<p>Date of Receipt <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YYYY</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">12 / 01 / 2014</div> </p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.182057.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">500.00</div> </p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
<p>B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. BEVERLY L. SAULNIER</p> <p>Mailing Address 265 MAGNOLIA PLACE</p> <p>City PITTSBURGH State PA Zip Code 15228-1344</p> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <p>Name of Employer ACADIAN CORP. Occupation SECRETARY</p> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 235.00</p>		<p>Date of Receipt <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YYYY</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">12 / 17 / 2014</div> </p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.186474.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">50.00</div> </p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
<p>C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOSEPH C. SCHATTEMAN</p> <p>Mailing Address 2 LATTICE PLACE</p> <p>City GREENVILLE State SC Zip Code 29615-5830</p> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <p>Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED</p> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 395.00</p>		<p>Date of Receipt <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YYYY</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">12 / 16 / 2014</div> </p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.185223.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">10.00</div> </p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
<p>SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....</p> <p>TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....</p>		<p>0.00</p>

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 187 OF 411
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOSEPH C. SCHATTEMAN		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 23 / 2014	
Mailing Address 2 LATTICE PLACE		Transaction ID : SA12.185782.1.0325	
City GREENVILLE	State SC	Zip Code 29615-5830	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 10.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 395.00		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) WILLIAM SCHEIFLEY		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 16 / 2014	
Mailing Address 714 WINSTON LANE		Transaction ID : SA12.186460.1.0325	
City SUGAR LAND	State TX	Zip Code 77479-5835	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 550.00		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. GAIL L. SCHENDEL		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014	
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1741		Transaction ID : SA12.183087.1.0325	
City RATON	State NM	Zip Code 87740-1741	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)		0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)			

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 188 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

<p>A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. BARRY ARTHUR SCHLECH</p> <p>Mailing Address 3550 COUNTRY VISTA DR</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">City BURLESON</td> <td style="width: 33%;">State TX</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Zip Code 76028-2386</td> </tr> </table> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Name of Employer RETIRED</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Occupation RETIRED</td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 1052.00</p>	City BURLESON	State TX	Zip Code 76028-2386	Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		<p>Date of Receipt <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YYYY</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">12 / 31 / 2014</div> </p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.187006.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="text-align: right;">52.00</div> </div> </p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
City BURLESON	State TX	Zip Code 76028-2386					
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED						
<p>B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ANTON SCHMIDT</p> <p>Mailing Address 7324WESTMORE RD</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">City ROCKVILLE</td> <td style="width: 33%;">State MD</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Zip Code 20850-1260</td> </tr> </table> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Name of Employer RETIRED</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Occupation RETIRED</td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 344.00</p>	City ROCKVILLE	State MD	Zip Code 20850-1260	Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		<p>Date of Receipt <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YYYY</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">12 / 10 / 2014</div> </p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.184082.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="text-align: right;">50.00</div> </div> </p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
City ROCKVILLE	State MD	Zip Code 20850-1260					
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED						
<p>C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. HENRY A. SCHOLTAN</p> <p>Mailing Address 7166 WISER SHORE LANE</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">City LYNDEN</td> <td style="width: 33%;">State WA</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Zip Code 98264-9638</td> </tr> </table> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Name of Employer RETIRED</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Occupation RETIRED</td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 225.00</p>	City LYNDEN	State WA	Zip Code 98264-9638	Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		<p>Date of Receipt <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YYYY</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">11 / 05 / 2014</div> </p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.177918.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="text-align: right;">100.00</div> </div> </p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
City LYNDEN	State WA	Zip Code 98264-9638					
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED						
<p>SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....</p>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="text-align: right;">0.00</div> </div>					
<p>TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....</p>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%;"></div> </div>					

15020158480

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 189 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. HENRY A. SCHOLTAN		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014
Mailing Address 7166 WISER SHORE LANE		Transaction ID : SA12.183677.1.0325
City LYNDEN	State WA	Zip Code 98264-9638
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 225.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. WALTER J. SCHOONMAKER		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 03 / 12 / 2015
Mailing Address 64 POE STREET		Transaction ID : SA12.194124.1.0325
City HARTSDALE	State NY	Zip Code 10530-1041
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JOHN W. SERBECK		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 14 / 2014
Mailing Address 6900 PINECONE CIR		Transaction ID : SA12.186441.1.0325
City ANCHORAGE	State AK	Zip Code 99516-3724
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
Name of Employer HILCORP ENERGY	Occupation GEOLOGIST	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 650.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 190 OF 411

(check only one)

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MRS. JANICE E. SHALLENBERG

A.

Mailing Address 140 WINDSOR PARK DRIVE, APT. 301

City

CAROL STREAM

State

IL

Zip Code

60188-4113

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

268.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
10 / 29 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.177188.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MRS. JANICE E. SHALLENBERG

B.

Mailing Address 140 WINDSOR PARK DRIVE, APT. 301

City

CAROL STREAM

State

IL

Zip Code

60188-4113

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

268.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.182200.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

35.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MRS. REGINA SHERMAN

C.

Mailing Address 1862 BIRCH LAKE AVENUE

City

WHITE BEAR LAKE

State

MN

Zip Code

55110-3354

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

900.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 30 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA12.190213.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

200.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 191 OF 411
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

<p>A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. REGINA SHERMAN</p> <p>Mailing Address 1862 BIRCH LAKE AVENUE</p> <p>City WHITE BEAR LAKE State MN Zip Code 55110-3354</p> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <p>Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED</p> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 900.00</p>	<p>Date of Receipt 02 / 10 / 2015</p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.192437.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00</p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
<p>B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. REGINA SHERMAN</p> <p>Mailing Address 1862 BIRCH LAKE AVENUE</p> <p>City WHITE BEAR LAKE State MN Zip Code 55110-3354</p> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <p>Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED</p> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 900.00</p>	<p>Date of Receipt 02 / 20 / 2015</p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.193156.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00</p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
<p>C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. REGINA SHERMAN</p> <p>Mailing Address 1862 BIRCH LAKE AVENUE</p> <p>City WHITE BEAR LAKE State MN Zip Code 55110-3354</p> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> <p>Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED</p> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 900.00</p>	<p>Date of Receipt 02 / 25 / 2015</p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.193290.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00</p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
<p>SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)</p> <p>TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)</p>	

15020138483

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 192 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN E. SILLIMAN		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 29 / 2014</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 16 JARDINE LANE		Transaction ID : SA12.176881.1.0325	
City LINCOLN PARK	State NJ	Zip Code 07035-1519	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">200.00</div>	
Name of Employer WGHT RADIO	Occupation D. J. MANAGER		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">600.00</div>		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN E. SILLIMAN		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 10 / 2014</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 16 JARDINE LANE		Transaction ID : SA12.184538.1.0325	
City LINCOLN PARK	State NJ	Zip Code 07035-1519	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">100.00</div>	
Name of Employer WGHT RADIO	Occupation D. J. MANAGER		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">600.00</div>		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN E. SILLIMAN		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 23 / 2014</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 16 JARDINE LANE		Transaction ID : SA12.185780.1.0325	
City LINCOLN PARK	State NJ	Zip Code 07035-1519	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">100.00</div>	
Name of Employer WGHT RADIO	Occupation D. J. MANAGER		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">600.00</div>		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">0.00</div>	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;"></div>	

15020138484

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 193 OF 411
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. LYNN SIMMONS

Mailing Address **5869 COUNTY HIGHWAY 27**

City State Zip Code
SPRINGVILLE AL 35146-8322

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Occupation
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

650.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 10 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.184604.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

200.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

DR. VALERIA MARIA SIMONE

Mailing Address **235 PELHAMDALE AVE**

City State Zip Code
PELHAM NY 10803-2212

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

COLUMBIA/NYPH

Occupation

SURGEON

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

900.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 04 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.186406.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

SALLIE C. SIMPSON

Mailing Address **1400 MOLSON LAKE DR**

City State Zip Code
LEANDER TX 78641-2183

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

225.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 15 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.184756.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 194 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) SALLIE C. SIMPSON		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 01 / 15 / 2015	
Mailing Address 1400 MOLSON LAKE DR		Transaction ID : SA12.188698.1.0325	
City LEANDER	State TX	Zip Code 78641-2183	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 225.00		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) SALLIE C. SIMPSON		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 15 / 2015	
Mailing Address 1400 MOLSON LAKE DR		Transaction ID : SA12.192819.1.0325	
City LEANDER	State TX	Zip Code 78641-2183	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 225.00		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) SALLIE C. SIMPSON		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 03 / 15 / 2015	
Mailing Address 1400 MOLSON LAKE DR		Transaction ID : SA12.194145.1.0325	
City LEANDER	State TX	Zip Code 78641-2183	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 225.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 195 OF 411

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SANDY SIMPSON

A. Mailing Address 8600 S. OCEAN DRIVE #905

City State Zip Code
JENSEN BEACH FL 34957-2156

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF

Occupation
ENGINEER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

410.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.182131.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

35.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SANDY SIMPSON

B. Mailing Address 8600 S. OCEAN DRIVE #905

City State Zip Code
JENSEN BEACH FL 34957-2156

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF

Occupation
ENGINEER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

410.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 31 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.186903.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SANDY SIMPSON

C. Mailing Address 8600 S. OCEAN DRIVE #905

City State Zip Code
JENSEN BEACH FL 34957-2156

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF

Occupation
ENGINEER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

410.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 30 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA12.189858.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 196 OF 411

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

DONNA SKILLERN

A.

Mailing Address 1795 N FRY #211

City

KATY

State

TX

Zip Code

77449-3347

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

NONE

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

225.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 04 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA12.191833.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

10.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

BRAD JORDAN SLATER

B.

Mailing Address 868 W 4230 N

City

PLEASANT GROVE

State

UT

Zip Code

84062-8737

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

WATTS AUTOMOTIVE

Occupation

LOT TECH

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 22 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.186501.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. KEARNEY I. SMITH

C.

Mailing Address 225 SWEETWATER ROAD

City

GREEN MOUNTAIN

State

NC

Zip Code

28740-8341

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

400.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 10 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.184527.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 197 OF 411

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. KEARNEY I. SMITH		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 23 / 2014</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 225 SWEETWATER ROAD		Transaction ID : SA12.186012.1.0325	
City GREEN MOUNTAIN	State NC	Zip Code 28740-8341	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">100.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">400.00</div>		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. KEARNEY I. SMITH		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 18 / 2015</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 225 SWEETWATER ROAD		Transaction ID : SA12.192999.1.0325	
City GREEN MOUNTAIN	State NC	Zip Code 28740-8341	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">50.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">400.00</div>		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. LEON SMITH		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 31 / 2014</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 2903 COUNTY ROAD 7450		Transaction ID : SA12.187635.1.0325	
City LUBBOCK	State TX	Zip Code 79423-6942	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">35.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">210.00</div>		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">0.00</div>	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;"></div>	

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 198 OF 411

(check only one)

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. LEON SMITH

Mailing Address **2903 COUNTY ROAD 7450**

City
LUBBOCK

State
TX

Zip Code
79423-6942

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 10 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.192438.1.0325**

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

210.00

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. LEON SMITH

Mailing Address **2903 COUNTY ROAD 7450**

City
LUBBOCK

State
TX

Zip Code
79423-6942

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 03 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.193389.1.0325**

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

210.00

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MS. MARY VIRGINIA SMITH

Mailing Address **5500 TIMBER GREEN DR**

City
ARLINGTON

State
TX

Zip Code
76016-3370

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 12 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.192658.1.0325**

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

325.00

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 199 OF 411	
(check only one)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
			<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ROY W. SMITH		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 31 / 2014	
Mailing Address 1595 SANFORD RD.		Transaction ID : SA12.186678.1.0325	
City CHARLESTON	State SC	Zip Code 29407-7909	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00	
Name of Employer USAF	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. VIKKI H. SMITH		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 31 / 2014	
Mailing Address 9104 HAINES AVE NE		Transaction ID : SA12.187026.1.0325	
City ALBUQUERQUE	State NM	Zip Code 87112-3924	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 275.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. HELEN PATRICIA SNYDER		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014	
Mailing Address 225 VALLEJO COURT		Transaction ID : SA12.182573.1.0325	
City MILLBRAE	State CA	Zip Code 94030-2835	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)		0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)			

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 200 OF 411	
(check only one)			
<input type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
<input type="checkbox"/> 15			

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. MARIAN CRIDER SORENSEN		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y 12 / 10 / 2014	
Mailing Address 201 S. BROAD STREET, APT. 28		Transaction ID : SA12.184314.1.0325	
City JERSEY SHORE	State PA	Zip Code 17740-1862	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 70.00	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 225.00		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. MARIAN CRIDER SORENSEN		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y 12 / 31 / 2014	
Mailing Address 201 S. BROAD STREET, APT. 28		Transaction ID : SA12.187866.1.0325	
City JERSEY SHORE	State PA	Zip Code 17740-1862	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 225.00		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. MARIAN CRIDER SORENSEN		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y 12 / 31 / 2014	
Mailing Address 201 S. BROAD STREET, APT. 28		Transaction ID : SA12.187972.1.0325	
City JERSEY SHORE	State PA	Zip Code 17740-1862	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 70.00	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 225.00		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			

15020158492

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 201 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. MARIAN CRIDER SORENSEN Mailing Address 201 S. BROAD STREET, APT. 28		Date of Receipt <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 18 / 2015 </div>
City State Zip Code JERSEY SHORE PA 17740-1862		Transaction ID : SA12.193000.1.0325
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%;"></div> 35.00 </div>
Name of Employer Occupation RETIRED RETIRED		TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%;"></div> 225.00 </div>
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. WARREN W. SPIKES Mailing Address P.O. BOX 578		Date of Receipt <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 10 / 2014 </div>
City State Zip Code HUGOTON KS 67951-0578		Transaction ID : SA12.184088.1.0325
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%;"></div> 50.00 </div>
Name of Employer Occupation RETIRED RETIRED		TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%;"></div> 320.00 </div>
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. WARREN W. SPIKES Mailing Address P.O. BOX 578		Date of Receipt <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 23 / 2014 </div>
City State Zip Code HUGOTON KS 67951-0578		Transaction ID : SA12.185605.1.0325
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%;"></div> 25.00 </div>
Name of Employer Occupation RETIRED RETIRED		TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%;"></div> 320.00 </div>
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%;"></div> 0.00 </div>
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%;"></div> </div>

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 202 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.		Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. WARREN W. SPIKES		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 31 / 2014	
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 578		City State Zip Code HUGOTON KS 67951-0578		Transaction ID : SA12.187114.1.0325	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Occupation RETIRED		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00	
Name of Employer RETIRED		Election Cycle-to-Date 320.00		TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)				[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
B.		Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. WARREN W. SPIKES		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 01 / 13 / 2015	
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 578		City State Zip Code HUGOTON KS 67951-0578		Transaction ID : SA12.188412.1.0325	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Occupation RETIRED		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00	
Name of Employer RETIRED		Election Cycle-to-Date 320.00		TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)				[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
C.		Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. WARREN W. SPIKES		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 03 / 2015	
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 578		City State Zip Code HUGOTON KS 67951-0578		Transaction ID : SA12.191083.1.0325	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Occupation RETIRED		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00	
Name of Employer RETIRED		Election Cycle-to-Date 320.00		TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)				[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....				0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....					

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 203 OF 411

(check only one)

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WARREN W. SPIKES

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 578

City State Zip Code
HUGOTON KS 67951-0578

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

320.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 07 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA12.193454.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

20.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SANDY LEE SPRADLING

Mailing Address 306 ASHLAND CREEK

City State Zip Code
VICTORIA TX 77901-3685

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
LOWES

Occupation
CSA

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

719.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 09 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA12.192457.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SANDY LEE SPRADLING

Mailing Address 306 ASHLAND CREEK

City State Zip Code
VICTORIA TX 77901-3685

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
LOWES

Occupation
CSA

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

719.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 11 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA12.192571.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 204 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SANDY LEE SPRADLING

Mailing Address **306 ASHLAND CREEK**

City State Zip Code
VICTORIA TX 77901-3685

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
LOWES

Occupation
CSA

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

719.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 19 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.193167.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MRS. KATHRYN ANN STAHMANN

Mailing Address **42 N. TANGLEWOOD SPUR**

City State Zip Code
SEDONA AZ 86351-7835

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

300.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.182824.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

200.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MRS. KATHRYN ANN STAHMANN

Mailing Address **42 N. TANGLEWOOD SPUR**

City State Zip Code
SEDONA AZ 86351-7835

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

300.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 31 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.187798.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 205 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MARTHA STANFORD Mailing Address 4519 KENWOOD DRIVE City WOODBIDGE State VA Zip Code 22193-5231 FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C Name of Employer NONE Occupation RETIRED Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Election Cycle-to-Date 286.00		Date of Receipt <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> 12 31 2014 </div> </div> Transaction ID : SA12.186813.1.0325 Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;"> 50.00 </div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN C. STEINBERGER Mailing Address 6212 VALERIA LANE City EL PASO State TX Zip Code 79912-4919 FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED Occupation ATTORNEY Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Election Cycle-to-Date 260.00		Date of Receipt <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> 10 27 2014 </div> </div> Transaction ID : SA12.176490.1.0325 Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;"> 50.00 </div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN C. STEINBERGER Mailing Address 6212 VALERIA LANE City EL PASO State TX Zip Code 79912-4919 FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED Occupation ATTORNEY Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Election Cycle-to-Date 260.00		Date of Receipt <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> 12 01 2014 </div> </div> Transaction ID : SA12.183209.1.0325 Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;"> 35.00 </div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;"> 0.00 </div>
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;"> </div>

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 206 OF 411
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN C. STEINBERGER		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 31 / 2014	
Mailing Address 6212 VALERIA LANE		Transaction ID : SA12.187849.1.0325	
City EL PASO	State TX	Zip Code 79912-4919	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 35.00	
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation ATTORNEY	TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 260.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN C. STEINBERGER		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 01 / 30 / 2015	
Mailing Address 6212 VALERIA LANE		Transaction ID : SA12.190169.1.0325	
City EL PASO	State TX	Zip Code 79912-4919	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 35.00	
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation ATTORNEY	TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 260.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) COL. FRANK L. STEPHENS U.S.A.F. (Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 10 / 2014	
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 631		Transaction ID : SA12.184245.1.0325	
City EASTPOINT	State FL	Zip Code 32328-0631	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00	
Name of Employer BAY COUNTY SCHOOL	Occupation EDUCATOR	TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 450.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)		0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)			

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 207 OF 411
 (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
COL. FRANK L. STEPHENS U.S.A.F. (

A. Mailing Address P.O. BOX 631

City State Zip Code
EASTPOINT FL 32328-0631

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
BAY COUNTY SCHOOL

Occupation
EDUCATOR

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

450.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 23 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.186091.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JACK W. STEPHENSON

B. Mailing Address 38 BRIARCLIFF ROAD

City State Zip Code
GILFORD NH 03249-6705

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Occupation

INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

325.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.182746.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JACK W. STEPHENSON

C. Mailing Address 38 BRIARCLIFF ROAD

City State Zip Code
GILFORD NH 03249-6705

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Occupation

INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

325.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 16 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.185181.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

75.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 208 OF 411

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ANNE V V. STEVENSON

Mailing Address **403 NIGHTHAWK COURT**

City State Zip Code
SUGAR LAND TX 77478-4733

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF

Occupation
SELF

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

400.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 07 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.193421.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DONALD L. STEVENS

Mailing Address **5511 20TH ST.
LUBBOCK**

City State Zip Code
LUBBOCK TX 79407-2005

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

345.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 12 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.184813.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

5.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DONALD L. STEVENS

Mailing Address **5511 20TH ST.
LUBBOCK**

City State Zip Code
LUBBOCK TX 79407-2005

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

345.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 03 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.191207.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

10.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

15020138500

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 209 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. RITA J. STILIN		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014	
Mailing Address 72303 PUFAL ROAD		Transaction ID : SA12.182147.1.0325	
City HIGH BRIDGE	State WI	Zip Code 54846-6446	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) HON. GEORGE W. STRAKE JR.		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 10 / 2014	
Mailing Address 712 MAIN STREET, STE. 3300		Transaction ID : SA12.184522.1.0325	
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77002-3215	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation OWNER	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. DAVID H. STREET		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014	
Mailing Address 524 SILVER OAK GRV		Transaction ID : SA12.182505.1.0325	
City COLORADO SPRINGS	State CO	Zip Code 80906-8622	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 210 OF 411
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. TERRY ALAN STROUT		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 03 / 2015</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 1168 HOLLY BEND DR.		Transaction ID : SA12.191139.1.0325	
City MOUNT PLEASANT	State SC	Zip Code 29466-7957	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">50.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">C</div>			
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation CHEMICAL ENGINEER		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">350.00</div>		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. WILLIAM STUTT		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 455 COCONUT PALM ROAD		Transaction ID : SA12.182425.1.0325	
City VERO BEACH	State FL	Zip Code 32963-3710	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">250.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">C</div>			
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">250.00</div>		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) LESLIE A. SUREDA		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 01 / 13 / 2015</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 1056 CHATHAM PINES CIRCLE APT. 108		Transaction ID : SA12.188685.1.0325	
City WINTER SPRINGS	State FL	Zip Code 32708-5252	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">25.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">C</div>			
Name of Employer KELLYOCG	Occupation RECRUITER		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">325.00</div>		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">0.00</div>	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;"></div>	

15020138502

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 211 OF 411

(check only one)

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

LESLIE A. SUREDA

A.

Mailing Address 1056 CHATHAM PINES CIRCLE

APT. 108

City

WINTER SPRINGS

State

FL

Zip Code

32708-5252

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

KELLYOCG

Occupation

RECRUITER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

325.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 02 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA12.190280.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

LESLIE A. SUREDA

B.

Mailing Address 1056 CHATHAM PINES CIRCLE

APT. 108

City

WINTER SPRINGS

State

FL

Zip Code

32708-5252

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

KELLYOCG

Occupation

RECRUITER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

325.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 24 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA12.193259.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MRS. ROBIN LOUISE SWEENEY

C.

Mailing Address 430 DOVER CT.

City

GRAND JUNCTION

State

CO

Zip Code

81504-2526

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

DISTRICT 51

Occupation

COOK

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

235.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 03 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA12.191098.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 212 OF 411

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WILFORD TAYLOR III

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 898

City State Zip Code
CANYON TX 79015-0898

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
TAYLOR & SONS

Occupation
REAL ESTATE

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1043.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 31 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.188032.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RANDALL TERRY

Mailing Address 8077 BETHEL SOUTH FORK RD

City State Zip Code
SNOW CAMP NC 27349-9707

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SAFFELLE INC.

Occupation
TRUCK DRIVER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

300.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 15 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.184793.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RANDALL TERRY

Mailing Address 8077 BETHEL SOUTH FORK RD

City State Zip Code
SNOW CAMP NC 27349-9707

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SAFFELLE INC.

Occupation
TRUCK DRIVER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

300.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 15 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA12.188728.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 213 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. RANDALL TERRY		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 15 / 2015	
Mailing Address 8077 BETHEL SOUTH FORK RD		Transaction ID : SA12.192848.1.0325	
City SNOW CAMP	State NC	Zip Code 27349-9707	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00	
Name of Employer SAFFELLE INC.	Occupation TRUCK DRIVER	TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. RANDALL TERRY		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 03 / 15 / 2015	
Mailing Address 8077 BETHEL SOUTH FORK RD		Transaction ID : SA12.194171.1.0325	
City SNOW CAMP	State NC	Zip Code 27349-9707	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00	
Name of Employer SAFFELLE INC.	Occupation TRUCK DRIVER	TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. WILBURN B B. TERRY		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 31 / 2014	
Mailing Address 14630 DARTWOOD DR.		Transaction ID : SA12.187255.1.0325	
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77049-3806	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation ENGINEER	TRANSFER	
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 275.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE	
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 214 OF 411

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WILBURN B B. TERRY
Mailing Address **14630 DARTWOOD DR.**

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77049-3806

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
ENGINEER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

275.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 03 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.190822.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WILLES THORNE
Mailing Address **922 EAST 260 NORTH**

City State Zip Code
OREM UT 84097-4979

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
WILLES M THORNE, MD, PC

Occupation
PHYSICIAN

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

500.00

Date of Receipt

01 / 16 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.188783.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAUL TIGGE
Mailing Address **4402 S GRIFFIN AVE**

City State Zip Code
MILWAUKEE WI 53207-5028

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

300.00

Date of Receipt

01 / 13 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.188411.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 215 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. ELIZABETH K. TOULON		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 10 / 2014
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 666		Transaction ID : SA12.184682.1.0325
City KOLOA	State HI	Zip Code 96756-0666
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 35.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 410.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) PJ TRACY		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 12 / 2014
Mailing Address 722 DUBLIN DRIVE		Transaction ID : SA12.186427.1.0325
City MISHAWAKA	State IN	Zip Code 46545-3589
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. DON TROTT		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014
Mailing Address 550 W. TEXAS AVENUE, STE. 1000		Transaction ID : SA12.182950.1.0325
City MIDLAND	State TX	Zip Code 79701-4263
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED	Occupation C.P.A.	TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00	[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)		0.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)		

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

PAGE 216 OF 411

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. PAUL W. TRUEMAN

Mailing Address **3700 PALOMAR LANE**

City **AUSTIN** State **TX** Zip Code **78727-3034**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED DBA TECH-ASSIST** Occupation **ADVERTISING AND NETWORKING OF USEC**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **575.00**

Date of Receipt

01 / 15 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.188748.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. PAUL W. TRUEMAN

Mailing Address **3700 PALOMAR LANE**

City **AUSTIN** State **TX** Zip Code **78727-3034**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED DBA TECH-ASSIST** Occupation **ADVERTISING AND NETWORKING OF USEC**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **575.00**

Date of Receipt

01 / 15 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.188749.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. PAUL W. TRUEMAN

Mailing Address **3700 PALOMAR LANE**

City **AUSTIN** State **TX** Zip Code **78727-3034**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED DBA TECH-ASSIST** Occupation **ADVERTISING AND NETWORKING OF USEC**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **575.00**

Date of Receipt

02 / 15 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.192941.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

15020138508

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 217 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. PAUL W. TRUEMAN		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 15 / 2015</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 3700 PALOMAR LANE		Transaction ID : SA12.192942.1.0325	
City AUSTIN	State TX	Zip Code 78727-3034	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">25.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>			
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED DBA TECH-ASSIST	Occupation ADVERTISING AND NETWORKING OF USEC		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">575.00</div>		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. PAUL W. TRUEMAN		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 03 / 16 / 2015</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 3700 PALOMAR LANE		Transaction ID : SA12.194203.1.0325	
City AUSTIN	State TX	Zip Code 78727-3034	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">25.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>			
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED DBA TECH-ASSIST	Occupation ADVERTISING AND NETWORKING OF USEC		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">575.00</div>		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. PAUL W. TRUEMAN		Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 03 / 16 / 2015</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 3700 PALOMAR LANE		Transaction ID : SA12.194204.1.0325	
City AUSTIN	State TX	Zip Code 78727-3034	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">25.00</div> TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>			
Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED DBA TECH-ASSIST	Occupation ADVERTISING AND NETWORKING OF USEC		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">575.00</div>		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">0.00</div>	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;"></div>	

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 218 OF 411

(check only one)

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
COL. HOWARD J. TUGGEY

Mailing Address **558 TIMBER RIDGE DRIVE**

City State Zip Code
TROPHY CLUB TX 76262-5645

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 31 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.186567.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. LOUIS N. VAGO

Mailing Address **10686 AVENUE OF THE P.G.A.**

City State Zip Code
PALM BEACH GARDENS FL 33418-

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

300.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 10 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.184235.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MELITTA L. VAHALIK

Mailing Address **620 CR 328**

City State Zip Code
YOAKUM TX 77995-6443

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF

Occupation
RANCHING

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

275.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 18 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.186490.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 219 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. MATHEW C. VANDERKOP

A.

Mailing Address 1704 PARKSIDE DRIVE

City

PASADENA

State

TX

Zip Code

77502-5412

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.182965.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

KENNETH M. VAUGHAN

B.

Mailing Address 16382 EAGLE LANE

City

HUNTINGTON BEACH

State

CA

Zip Code

92649-2716

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

650.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 17 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.186476.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

KENNETH M. VAUGHAN

C.

Mailing Address 16382 EAGLE LANE

City

HUNTINGTON BEACH

State

CA

Zip Code

92649-2716

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

650.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 01 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA12.189863.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 220 OF 411

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

<p>A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. RICHARD A. VOELL</p> <p>Mailing Address 13611 DEERING BAY DR</p> <p>City: CORAL GABLES State: FL Zip Code: 33158-2839</p> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C</p> <p>Name of Employer: RETIRED Occupation: RETIRED</p> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date: 400.00</p>	<p>Date of Receipt 12 / 10 / 2014</p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.184096.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00</p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
<p>B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. RICHARD A. VOELL</p> <p>Mailing Address 13611 DEERING BAY DR</p> <p>City: CORAL GABLES State: FL Zip Code: 33158-2839</p> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C</p> <p>Name of Employer: RETIRED Occupation: RETIRED</p> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date: 400.00</p>	<p>Date of Receipt 02 / 07 / 2015</p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.192232.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00</p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
<p>C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ROBERT J. VOLLMER</p> <p>Mailing Address 319 DUNDEE DRIVE</p> <p>City: FRANKLIN State: TN Zip Code: 37064-6137</p> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C</p> <p>Name of Employer: RYDER LOGISTICS Occupation: DIRECTOR TRANSPORTATION</p> <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date: 285.00</p>	<p>Date of Receipt 12 / 31 / 2014</p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.187801.1.0325</p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period 35.00</p> <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE</p>
<p>SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....</p>	
<p>TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....</p>	

15020138512

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 221 OF 411

(check only one)

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. JEARL D. WALKER

Mailing Address 6917 BAL LAKE DRIVE

City

FORT WORTH

State

TX

Zip Code

76116-8017

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

305.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 31 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.187786.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

40.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

JOHN WARKENTIN

Mailing Address 6521 CORDOBA ROAD #2

City

GOLETA

State

CA

Zip Code

93117-4867

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

PROPERTY MANAGER

Occupation

PROPERTY MANAGER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1200.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 07 / 2015

Transaction ID : SA12.193424.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MRS. CAROLYN M. WHITE

Mailing Address 1414 S. 1050 E.

City

OAKLAND CITY

State

IN

Zip Code

47660-8662

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

650.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
10 / 29 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.177296.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)

ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 222 OF 411

(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 15
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MRS. CAROLYN M. WHITE

A.

Mailing Address 1414 S. 1050 E.

City

OAKLAND CITY

State

IN

Zip Code

47660-8662

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

650.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.183587.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MRS. CAROLYN M. WHITE

B.

Mailing Address 1414 S. 1050 E.

City

OAKLAND CITY

State

IN

Zip Code

47660-8662

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

650.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.183588.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MRS. CAROLYN M. WHITE

C.

Mailing Address 1414 S. 1050 E.

City

OAKLAND CITY

State

IN

Zip Code

47660-8662

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

650.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 16 / 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.184962.1.0325

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 223 OF 411
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. CAROLYN M. WHITE		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 31 / 2014	
Mailing Address 1414 S. 1050 E.		Transaction ID : SA12.187940.1.0325	
City OAKLAND CITY	State IN	Zip Code 47660-8662	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 650.00		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ROBERT WHITLEY		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 16 / 2014	
Mailing Address 5011 AVENUE B		Transaction ID : SA12.186465.1.0325	
City TORRANCE	State CA	Zip Code 90505-2106	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 950.00		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ROY WILLIS		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 10 / 2014	
Mailing Address 8812 RANDOM ROAD		Transaction ID : SA12.184083.1.0325	
City FORT WORTH	State TX	Zip Code 76179-2724	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C		TRANSFER	
Name of Employer XTC TRUCKING	Occupation TRUCKING BUSINESS		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 2000.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)		0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)			

15020158515

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 224 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) RALPH GREGG WILLY		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 09 / 2015	
Mailing Address 129 CEDAR RIDGE DR		Transaction ID : SA12.192381.1.0325	
City ROCKPORT	State TX	Zip Code 78382-	Amount of Each Receipt this Period _____ 25.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer SHELL OIL COMPANY	Occupation PETROLEUM ENGINEER		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date _____ 250.00		
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN H. WILSON		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 31 / 2014	
Mailing Address 5801 SUN LAKES BLVD. #119		Transaction ID : SA12.177462.1.0325	
City BANNING	State CA	Zip Code 92220-6507	Amount of Each Receipt this Period _____ 50.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFC	Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFC		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date _____ 350.00		
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN H. WILSON		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 01 / 2014	
Mailing Address 5801 SUN LAKES BLVD. #119		Transaction ID : SA12.182575.1.0325	
City BANNING	State CA	Zip Code 92220-6507	Amount of Each Receipt this Period _____ 200.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFC	Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFC		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date _____ 350.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		_____ 0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		_____	

15020138516

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 225 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WILLIAM C. WILSON

Mailing Address **7710 HIDDEN OAKS LANE**

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77095-4104

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

275.00

Date of Receipt

11 / 05 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.177812.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WILLIAM C. WILSON

Mailing Address **7710 HIDDEN OAKS LANE**

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77095-4104

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

275.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.182706.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. MARY F. WINTER

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 457**

City State Zip Code
RIO VISTA TX 76093-0457

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

350.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 23 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.185864.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 226 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. MARY F. WINTER

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 457

City State Zip Code
RIO VISTA TX 76093-0457

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

350.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 23 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.186254.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. DORIS L. WOLFE

Mailing Address 706 W. KATELLA CT.

City State Zip Code
SPRINGFIELD MO 65807-4513

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

245.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.182960.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

35.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RUSSELL WOOD

Mailing Address 8400 SHADY OAKS DRIVE

City State Zip Code
NORTH RICHLAND HILLS TX 76182-8450

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
HEALTH CARE SERVICE CORPORATION

Occupation
SECURITY DIRECTOR

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

350.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 01 / 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.183507.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 227 OF 411	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
<input type="checkbox"/> 15			

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. MAGGIE E. WRIGHT		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y 02 / 03 / 2015	
Mailing Address 7216 COUNTY ROAD 802		Transaction ID : SA12.190790.1.0325	
City BURLESON	State TX	Zip Code 76028-2026	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 525.00		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MARK YORK		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y 12 / 31 / 2014	
Mailing Address 1086 INDIAN TRAIL BOX 316		Transaction ID : SA12.186670.1.0325	
City ALTAIR	State TX	Zip Code 77412-	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00	
Name of Employer BAE SYSTEMS INC.	Occupation TECH ILLUSTRATOR		TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 375.00		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) PATTY YOU		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y 02 / 03 / 2015	
Mailing Address 14451 ORIOLE LANE		Transaction ID : SA12.191132.1.0325	
City CONROE	State TX	Zip Code 77306-8619	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C		Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00	
Name of Employer WEATHERFORD INTERNATIONAL INC.	Occupation PROJECT MANAGER		TRANSFER
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00		[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)		0.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)			

15020138519

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 228 OF 411

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CINDY YOUELL

Mailing Address **351 PRIMA VERA CV**

City State Zip Code
ALTAMONTE SPG FL 32714-5801

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
HOMEMAKER

Occupation
HOMEMAKER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

2450.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 21 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.193222.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

KATHRYN WOOD ZENTHOEFER

Mailing Address **24 STONEBRIAR WAY**

City State Zip Code
FRISCO TX 75034-5941

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
KATHRYN J WOOD; MD; PA

Occupation
PHYSICIAN

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 13 / 2015

Transaction ID : **SA12.192776.1.0325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. Mailing Address

City State Zip Code

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

Occupation

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

2720.98

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 229 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. TED CRUZ

Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS STE A PMB 550

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 03 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1185.25

Transaction ID : SB17.1457

[MEMO ITEM]

B. BROOKE JONES BACAK

Mailing Address 5006 YORKSHIRE LN

City State Zip Code
TUSCALOOSA AL 35406

Purpose of Disbursement
DIGITAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 04 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1316

C. BROOKE JONES BACAK

Mailing Address 5006 YORKSHIRE LN

City State Zip Code
TUSCALOOSA AL 35406

Purpose of Disbursement
DIGITAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1317

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

3000.00

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 230 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. JAMES CHRISTOFERSON

Mailing Address 812 K STREET NE

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20002

Purpose of Disbursement
POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 04 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

125.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1404

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. JAMES CHRISTOFERSON

Mailing Address 812 K STREET NE

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20002

Purpose of Disbursement
POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

125.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1405

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. RAFAEL CRUZ

Mailing Address 1152 INDIAN RUN DR APT 1116

City State Zip Code
CARROLLTON TX 75010

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL- MILEAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 09 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

748.84

Transaction ID : SB17.1477

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

998.84

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 231 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. RAFAEL CRUZ

Mailing Address 1152 INDIAN RUN DR APT 1116

City State Zip Code
CARROLLTON TX 75010

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL- MILEAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)
State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 22 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

515.20

Transaction ID : SB17.1478

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. JOHN DROGIN

Mailing Address 7418 MIFFLIN KENEDY TERRACE

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78749

Purpose of Disbursement
POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)
State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 04 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1406

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. JOHN DROGIN

Mailing Address 7418 MIFFLIN KENEDY TERRACE

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78749

Purpose of Disbursement
POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)
State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1407

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

1515.20

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 232 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. JOHN DROGIN

Mailing Address **7418 MIFFLIN KENEDY TERRACE**

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78749

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 27 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

84.45

Transaction ID : **SB17.1447**

Category/
Type

B. COLIN ELLIS

Mailing Address **815 A BRAZOS PMB 550**

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 29 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2194.31

Transaction ID : **SB17.1384**

Category/
Type

C. COLIN ELLIS

Mailing Address **815 A BRAZOS PMB 550**

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 26 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2194.32

Transaction ID : **SB17.1385**

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

4473.08

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 233 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. COLIN ELLIS

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 30 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2194.31

Transaction ID : SB17.1386

Category/
Type

Category/
Type

B. AMANDA KINNAN

Mailing Address PO BOX 3095

City State Zip Code
SHEPERDSTOWN WV 25443

Purpose of Disbursement
POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 04 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1396

Category/
Type

Category/
Type

C. AMANDA KINNAN

Mailing Address PO BOX 3095

City State Zip Code
SHEPERDSTOWN WV 25443

Purpose of Disbursement
POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1397

Category/
Type

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

3194.31

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 234 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. MICHELLE LUPTON

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 29 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3849.27

Transaction ID : SB17.1387

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. MICHELLE LUPTON

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 26 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3849.27

Transaction ID : SB17.1388

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. MICHELLE LUPTON

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 30 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3849.27

Transaction ID : SB17.1389

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

11547.81

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 235 OF 411

☒ 17
20a ☐ 18
20b ☐ 19a
20c ☐ 19b
21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. JONATHON MCCLELLAN

Mailing Address 7204 BENDING OAK RD

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78749

Purpose of Disbursement
CONTRACT LABOR- POLITICAL OUTREACH

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
02 / 04 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

750.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1244

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. JONATHON MCCLELLAN

Mailing Address 7204 BENDING OAK RD

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78749

Purpose of Disbursement
CONTRACT LABOR- POLITICAL OUTREACH

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

750.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1245

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. JONATHON MCCLELLAN

Mailing Address 7204 BENDING OAK RD

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78749

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
03 / 22 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

863.70

Transaction ID : SB17.1448

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

2363.70

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 236 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. HERTZ CORPORATION

Mailing Address PO BOX 269033

City State Zip Code
OKLAHOMA CITY OK 73134

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 22 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

664.08

Transaction ID : SB17UV.9010

[MEMO ITEM]

B. WILL MILLER

Mailing Address 3406 LA BRANCH ST UNIT A

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77004

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 09 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

12.83

Transaction ID : SB17.1475

C. NICK MUZIN

Mailing Address 800 STONINGTON RD

City State Zip Code
SILVER SPRING MD 20902

Purpose of Disbursement
FINANCE CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 04 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2175.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1329

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

2187.83

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 237 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. NICK MUZIN

Mailing Address **800 STONINGTON RD**

City **SILVER SPRING** State **MD** Zip Code **20902**

Purpose of Disbursement
FINANCE CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

03 / **02** / **2015**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2175.00

Transaction ID : **SB17.1330**

B. JOSH PERRY

Mailing Address **3214 KEYWOOD LANE**

City **KATY** State **TX** Zip Code **77449**

Purpose of Disbursement
DIGITAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

02 / **04** / **2015**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1000.00

Transaction ID : **SB17.1320**

C. JOSH PERRY

Mailing Address **3214 KEYWOOD LANE**

City **KATY** State **TX** Zip Code **77449**

Purpose of Disbursement
DIGITAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

03 / **02** / **2015**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1000.00

Transaction ID : **SB17.1321**

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

4175.00

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 238 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. LELA PITTENGER

Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS STE A PMB 249

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 28 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2626.06

Transaction ID : SB17.1408

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. LELA PITTENGER

Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS STE A PMB 249

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2690.06

Transaction ID : SB17.1409

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. LELA PITTENGER

Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS STE A PMB 249

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 30 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5351.05

Transaction ID : SB17.1410

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

10667.17

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 239 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. BRUCE REDDEN

Mailing Address 2323 N FIELD ST APT 1236

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75201

Purpose of Disbursement
CONTRACT LABOR- TRAVEL OPERATIONS

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 04 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1246

Category/
Type

B. BRUCE REDDEN

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address 2323 N FIELD ST APT 1236

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75201

Purpose of Disbursement
CONTRACT LABOR- TRAVEL OPERATIONS

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1247

Category/
Type

C. DAVID SAWYER

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address 7410 DEARBORN

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77055

Purpose of Disbursement
CONTRACT LABOR- POLITICAL OUTREACH

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 04 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1250.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1242

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

4250.00

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 240 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. DAVID SAWYER

Mailing Address 7410 DEARBORN

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77055

Purpose of Disbursement
CONTRACT LABOR- POLITICAL OUTREACH

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1250.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1243

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. DAVID SAWYER

Mailing Address 7410 DEARBORN

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77055

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 09 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

932.67

Transaction ID : SB17.1442

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. U-HAUL

Mailing Address 4217 SAN FELLPE ST

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77027

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 09 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

498.04

Transaction ID : SB17UV.9009

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

2182.67

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 241 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. EARLE SHERROD

Mailing Address 1901 CREEK CREST WAY

City State Zip Code
ROUND ROCK TX 78664

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 27 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

65.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1443

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. SUSANNA SOVRAN

Mailing Address 3506 MANCHACA RD APT 221

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78704

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL- MILEAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 15 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

432.51

Transaction ID : SB17.1456

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. PAUL TELLER

Mailing Address 2611 WASHINGTON AVE

City State Zip Code
CHEVY CHASE MD 20815

Purpose of Disbursement
POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 04 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

125.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1411

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

622.51

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 242 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PAUL TELLER

Mailing Address 2611 WASHINGTON AVE

City State Zip Code
CHEVY CHASE MD 20815

Purpose of Disbursement
POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

125.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1412

Category/
Type

B. PAUL TELLER

Mailing Address 2611 WASHINGTON AVE

City State Zip Code
CHEVY CHASE MD 20815

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 09 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

319.95

Transaction ID : SB17.1454

Category/
Type

C. THE CAPITAL GRILLE

Mailing Address 601 PENNSYLVANIA AVE NW

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20004

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 09 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

319.95

Transaction ID : SB17UV.9011

[MEMO ITEM]

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

444.95

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 243 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. KATHRYN WHITEHURST

Mailing Address 316 CANNON BUILDING

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20210

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 12 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

100.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1367

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. 339 GROUP LLC

Mailing Address 249 TILDEN WAY

City State Zip Code
EDGEWATER MD 21037

Purpose of Disbursement
POLICY RESEARCH CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 11 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

15000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1234

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. 801 CHOPHOUSE

Mailing Address 801 GRAND AVE, STE 200

City State Zip Code
DES MOINES IA 50309

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 09 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

299.10

Transaction ID : SB17.1366

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

15399.10

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 244 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. ADT SECURITY SERVICES

Mailing Address PO BOX 371878

City State Zip Code
PITTSBURGH PA 15250

Purpose of Disbursement
UTILITIES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 13 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

117.15

Transaction ID : SB17.1480

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. ADT SECURITY SERVICES

Mailing Address PO BOX 371878

City State Zip Code
PITTSBURGH PA 15250

Purpose of Disbursement
UTILITIES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 22 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1034.94

Transaction ID : SB17.1481

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. ADVANCED AVIATION TEAM

Mailing Address 1348 T ST NW

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20009

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 23 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

21276.25

Transaction ID : SB17.1439

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

22428.34

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 245 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. ALLSUP'S

Mailing Address 2112 THORNTON

City State Zip Code
CLOVIS NM 88102

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 17 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

26.77

Transaction ID : SB17.1440

Category/
Type

B. AMERICAN EXPRESS

Mailing Address PO BOX 981540

City State Zip Code
EL PASO TX 79998

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 05 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

36.90

Transaction ID : SB17.1248

Category/
Type

C. AMERICAN EXPRESS

Mailing Address PO BOX 981540

City State Zip Code
EL PASO TX 79998

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 05 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2.08

Transaction ID : SB17.1249

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

65.75

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 246 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. AMERICAN EXPRESS

Mailing Address PO BOX 981540

City State Zip Code
EL PASO TX 79998

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 05 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

0.48

Transaction ID : SB17.1250

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. AMTRAK

Mailing Address 50 MASSACHUSETTS AVE NE

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20002

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 26 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

13.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1331

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. ASTADIA

Mailing Address 12724 GRAN BAY PARKWAY W STE 300

City State Zip Code
JACKSONVILLE FL 32258

Purpose of Disbursement
RENT

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 31 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3600.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1427

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

3613.48

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 247 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. ASTADIA

Mailing Address 12724 GRAN BAY PARKWAY W STE 300

City State Zip Code
JACKSONVILLE FL 32258

Purpose of Disbursement
RENT

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 31 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3600.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1428

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. ASTADIA

Mailing Address 12724 GRAN BAY PARKWAY W STE 300

City State Zip Code
JACKSONVILLE FL 32258

Purpose of Disbursement
UTILITIES/TELEPHONE SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 31 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3859.04

Transaction ID : SB17.1485

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. AT&T

Mailing Address 208 S AKARD ST

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75202

Purpose of Disbursement
TELEPHONE SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 20 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

162.18

Transaction ID : SB17.1435

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

7621.22

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 248 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. AT&T

Mailing Address 208 S AKARD ST

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75202

Purpose of Disbursement
TELEPHONE SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 18 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

161.98

Transaction ID : SB17.1436

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. AT&T

Mailing Address 208 S AKARD ST

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75202

Purpose of Disbursement
TELEPHONE SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 18 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

161.98

Transaction ID : SB17.1437

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. AUNTIE ANNE'S

Mailing Address 48-50 WEST CHESTNUT ST, STE 200

City State Zip Code
LANCASTER PA 17603

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 18 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

18.98

Transaction ID : SB17.1332

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

342.94

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 249 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. AXIOM STRATEGIES LLC

Mailing Address 1251 NW BRIARCLIFF PKWY STE 85

City State Zip Code
KANSAS CITY MO 64116

Purpose of Disbursement
POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 16 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

20000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1398

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. AXIOM STRATEGIES LLC

Mailing Address 1251 NW BRIARCLIFF PKWY STE 85

City State Zip Code
KANSAS CITY MO 64116

Purpose of Disbursement
POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING/TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

21088.20

Transaction ID : SB17.1413

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. AXIOM STRATEGIES LLC

Mailing Address 1251 NW BRIARCLIFF PKWY STE 85

City State Zip Code
KANSAS CITY MO 64116

Purpose of Disbursement
POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING/TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 06 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

21220.20

Transaction ID : SB17.1414

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

62308.40

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 250 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. BB&T

Mailing Address 1717 KING ST

City State Zip Code
ALEXANDRIA VA 22314

Purpose of Disbursement
BANK FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 21 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

251.66

Transaction ID : SB17.1235

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. BB&T

Mailing Address 1717 KING ST

City State Zip Code
ALEXANDRIA VA 22314

Purpose of Disbursement
BANK FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 23 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

202.74

Transaction ID : SB17.1236

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. BB&T

Mailing Address 1717 KING ST

City State Zip Code
ALEXANDRIA VA 22314

Purpose of Disbursement
BANK FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 23 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

290.71

Transaction ID : SB17.1237

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

745.11

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 251 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. BB&T BANK CARD

Mailing Address PO BOX 996

City State Zip Code
WILSON NC 27894

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD PAYMENT

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 30 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

14173.44

Transaction ID : SB17.1306

B. ADOBE SYSTEMS INC

Mailing Address 345 PARK AVE

City State Zip Code
SAN JOSE CA 95113

Purpose of Disbursement
SOFTWARE PURCHASE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 30 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

54.11

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9567

[MEMO ITEM]

C. AMERICAN SEAFOOD

Mailing Address 4550 LEE HWY

City State Zip Code
ARLINGTON VA 22207

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 30 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

260.93

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9568

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14173.44

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 252 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. APPLE STORE

Mailing Address 1011 W 5TH ST

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78703

Purpose of Disbursement
EQUIPMENT PURCHASE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 30 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2.79

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9569

[MEMO ITEM]

B. APPLE STORE

Mailing Address 1011 W 5TH ST

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78703

Purpose of Disbursement
EQUIPMENT PURCHASE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 30 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

770.92

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9570

[MEMO ITEM]

C. AT&T

Mailing Address PO BOX 5014

City State Zip Code
CAROL STREAM IL 60197

Purpose of Disbursement
TELEPHONE SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 30 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

606.45

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9571

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 253 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. BASECAMP

Mailing Address 30 N RACINE AVE STE 200

City State Zip Code
CHICAGO IL 60607

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 30 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

20.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9572

[MEMO ITEM]

B. BIG TOP STORE

Mailing Address 429 E BALTIMORE ST

City State Zip Code
BALTIMORE MD 21202

Purpose of Disbursement
OFFICE SUPPLIES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 30 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

15.49

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9573

[MEMO ITEM]

C. CHEESETIQUE

Mailing Address 2411 MOUNT VERNON AVE

City State Zip Code
ALEXANDRIA VA 22301

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 30 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

153.75

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9574

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 254 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. CHICK-FIL-A

Mailing Address 5200 BUFFINGTON RD

City State Zip Code
ATLANTA GA 30349

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 30 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

83.05

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9575

[MEMO ITEM]

B. CHUY'S

Mailing Address 1623 TOOMEY RD.

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78704

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 30 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

26.08

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9576

[MEMO ITEM]

C. CORK MARKET

Mailing Address 1805 14TH ST NW

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20009

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 30 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

271.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9577

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

15020138540

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 255 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. CVS

Mailing Address 1105 NORTH I-35

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78702

Purpose of Disbursement
OFFICE SUPPLIES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 30 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

12.95

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9578

[MEMO ITEM]

B. DUE FORNI

Mailing Address 106 E 6TH STREET STE 106

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
FACILITY RENTAL/CATERING

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 30 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1400.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9579

[MEMO ITEM]

C. FACEBOOK

Mailing Address 1601 SOUTH CALIFORNIA AVE

City State Zip Code
PALO ALTO CA 94304

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 30 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

4650.47

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9580

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

15020138547

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3) ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 256 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. GODADDY.COM

Mailing Address 14455 N HAYDEN RD SUITE 226

City State Zip Code
SCOTTSDALE AZ 85260

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 30 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3158.84

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9581

[MEMO ITEM]

B. GOOGLE

Mailing Address 1600 AMPITHEATRE PARKWAY

City State Zip Code
MOUNTAIN VIEW CA 94043

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 30 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

204.86

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9582

[MEMO ITEM]

C. ROUND ROCK COPIER

Mailing Address 2013 GOLDEN BEAR DRIVE

City State Zip Code
ROUND ROCK TX 78664

Purpose of Disbursement
EQUIPMENT RENTAL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 30 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

249.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9583

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 257 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. SOUTHWEST AIRLINES

Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DR

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75235

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 30 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1200.20

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9584

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. STARBUCKS

Mailing Address PO BOX 3717

City State Zip Code
SEATTLE WA 98124

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 30 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

14.67

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9585

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. THE DRISKILL

Mailing Address 604 BRAZOS STREET

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 30 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

18.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9586

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 258 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. THE MONOCLE

Mailing Address 107 D ST NE

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20002

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 30 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

82.59

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9587

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. TWITTERCOUNTER.COM

Mailing Address NIEUWE ACHTERGRACHT 17 1018

City State Zip Code
AMSTERDAM ZZ 99999

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 30 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

17.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9588

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 30 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

43.72

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9589

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

0.00

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 259 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. W HOTEL

Mailing Address 200 LAVACA ST

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 30 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

837.79

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9590

[MEMO ITEM]

B. WHOLE FOODS

Mailing Address 9607 RESEARCH BLVD

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 30 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

18.78

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9591

[MEMO ITEM]

C. BB&T BANK CARD

Mailing Address PO BOX 996

City State Zip Code
WILSON NC 27894

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD PAYMENT

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

16402.31

Transaction ID : SB17.1307

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

16402.31

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 261 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. AMAZON.COM

Mailing Address **PO BOX 812261**

City State Zip Code
SEATTLE WA 98108

Purpose of Disbursement
SOFTWARE PURCHASE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

112.77

Transaction ID : **SBCCCV.9595**

[MEMO ITEM]

B. AMTRAK

Mailing Address **50 MASSACHUSETTS AVE NE**

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20002

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

158.00

Transaction ID : **SBCCCV.9596**

[MEMO ITEM]

C. APPLE STORE

Mailing Address **1011 W 5TH ST**

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78703

Purpose of Disbursement
EQUIPMENT PURCHASE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

16.40

Transaction ID : **SBCCCV.9597**

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 262 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. AT&T- 5014

Mailing Address PO BOX 5014

City State Zip Code
CAROL STREAM IL 60197

Purpose of Disbursement
TELEPHONE SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

336.41

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9598

[MEMO ITEM]

B. BARNES & NOBLE

Mailing Address 555 12TH ST NW

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20004

Purpose of Disbursement
RESEARCH MATERIALS

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

61.23

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9599

[MEMO ITEM]

C. BASECAMP

Mailing Address 30 N RACINE AVE STE 200

City State Zip Code
CHICAGO IL 60607

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

20.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9600

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

15020138554

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 263 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. BOOK PEOPLE

Mailing Address 603 N LAMAR BLVD

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78703

Purpose of Disbursement
RESEARCH MATERIALS

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

48.66

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9601

[MEMO ITEM]

B. CAPITAL GRILLE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address 1000 DARDEN CENTER DR

City State Zip Code
ORLANDO FL 32837

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

350.25

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9602

[MEMO ITEM]

C. CAPITAL HILL SUPER MARKET

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address 241 MASSACHUSETTS AVE NE

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20002

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

12.81

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9603

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3) ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 264 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. CHIPOTLE

Mailing Address 4300 WILSON BLVD

City State Zip Code
ARLINGTON VA 22203

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

22.08

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9604

[MEMO ITEM]

B. CONGRESSIONAL INSTITUTE

Mailing Address 1700 DIAGONAL RD #730

City State Zip Code
ALEXANDRIA VA 22314

Purpose of Disbursement
SUBSCRIPTIONS

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

416.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9605

[MEMO ITEM]

C. CUBESMART SELF STORAGE

Mailing Address 4650 EISENHOWER AVE

City State Zip Code
ALEXANDRIA VA 22304

Purpose of Disbursement
STORAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

164.30

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9606

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 265 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. DIRKSEN SOUTH BUFFET

Mailing Address 239 DIRKSEN BLDG

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20510

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

90.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9607

[MEMO ITEM]

B. EXPEDIA

Mailing Address 333 108TH AVENUE NE

City State Zip Code
BELLEVUE WA 98004

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3017.40

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9608

[MEMO ITEM]

C. FACEBOOK

Mailing Address 1601 SOUTH CALIFORNIA AVE

City State Zip Code
PALO ALTO CA 94304

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5398.32

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9609

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 266 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. FEDEX

Mailing Address 942 SOUTH SHADY GROVE ROAD

City State Zip Code
MEMPHIS TN 38119

Purpose of Disbursement
DELIVERY

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

122.39

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9610

[MEMO ITEM]

B. GIANT

Mailing Address 3450 WASHINGTON BLVD

City State Zip Code
ARLINGTON VA 22201

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

265.88

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9611

[MEMO ITEM]

C. GOOGLE

Mailing Address 1600 AMPITHEATRE PARKWAY

City State Zip Code
MOUNTAIN VIEW CA 94043

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

204.21

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9612

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 267 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. HARRIS TEETER

Mailing Address 600 NORTH GLEBE RD

City State Zip Code
ARLINGTON VA 22203

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

289.66

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9613

[MEMO ITEM]

B. HERSHEY LODGE

Mailing Address 325 UNIVERSITY DRIVE

City State Zip Code
HERSHEY PA 17033

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

25.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9614

[MEMO ITEM]

C. HILL COUNTRY BARBECUE MARKET

Mailing Address 410 7TH ST NW

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20004

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

67.32

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9615

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 268 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. HUDSON NEWS

Mailing Address 1 MEADOWLANDS PLAZA

City EAST RUTHERFORD State NJ Zip Code 07073

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

129.90

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9616

[MEMO ITEM]

B. HUGH HEWITT ONLINE

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 8672

City BREA State CA Zip Code 92822

Purpose of Disbursement
SUBSCRIPTIONS

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

7.50

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9617

[MEMO ITEM]

C. HYATT HOTELS

Mailing Address 71 S WACKER DR

City CHICAGO State IL Zip Code 60606

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

351.65

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9618

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

0.00

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 269 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. LAVAZZA ESPRESSION

Mailing Address 914 N CONGRESS AVE

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

6.44

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9619

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. MARRIOTT

Mailing Address 10400 FERNWOOD RD

City State Zip Code
BETHESDA MD 20817

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

314.63

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9620

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. OFFICE MAX

Mailing Address 263 SHUMAN BLVD

City State Zip Code
NAPERVILLE IL 60563

Purpose of Disbursement
EQUIPMENT PURCHASE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

218.16

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9621

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 270 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. QUATTRO GATTI RISTORANTE

Mailing Address 908 CONGRESS AVE

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

24.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9622

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. RIVER OAKS PLANT HOUSE

Mailing Address 3401 WESTHEIMER RD

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77027

Purpose of Disbursement
FLORAL EXPENSE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

151.55

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9623

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. SOUTHWEST AIRLINES

Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DR

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75235

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2114.60

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9624

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 271 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. STARBUCKS

Mailing Address PO BOX 3717

City State Zip Code
SEATTLE WA 98124

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

15.32

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9625

[MEMO ITEM]

B. THE FLOWER BUCKET

Mailing Address 3100 N LAMAR BLVD

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78705

Purpose of Disbursement
FLORAL EXPENSE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

175.37

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9626

[MEMO ITEM]

C. THE HOME DEPOT

Mailing Address 2455 PACES FERRY RD NW

City State Zip Code
ATLANTA GA 30339

Purpose of Disbursement
EQUIPMENT PURCHASE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

86.57

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9627

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 272 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. THE UPS STORE

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS STREET

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

231.22

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9628

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. THE WALL STEET JOURNAL

Mailing Address 1155 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS

City State Zip Code
NEW YORK NY 10036

Purpose of Disbursement
SUBSCRIPTIONS

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

12.79

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9629

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. TWITTERCOUNTER.COM

Mailing Address NIEUWE ACHTERGRACHT 17 1018

City State Zip Code
AMSTERDAM ZZ 99999

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

17.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9630

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 273 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

174.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9631

[MEMO ITEM]

B. UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4607

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77210

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

671.59

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9632

[MEMO ITEM]

C. WALGREENS

Mailing Address 200 WILMOT RD

City State Zip Code
DEERFIELD IL 60015

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

4.64

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9633

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 274 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. WE THE PIZZA

Mailing Address 305 PENNSYLVANIA AVE

City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20003

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

179.34

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9634

[MEMO ITEM]

B. BB&T BANK CARD

Mailing Address PO BOX 996

City WILSON State NC Zip Code 27894

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD PAYMENT

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

20051.80

Transaction ID : SB17.1308

C. 1-800-FLOWERS.COM

Mailing Address ONE OLD COUNTRY RD, STE 500

City CARLE PLACE State NY Zip Code 11514

Purpose of Disbursement
FLORAL SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

110.39

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9635

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

20051.80

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 275 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. ADOBE SYSTEMS INC

Mailing Address 345 PARK AVE

City State Zip Code
SAN JOSE CA 95113

Purpose of Disbursement
SOFTWARE PURCHASE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

54.11

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9636

[MEMO ITEM]

B. ALAMO RENT A CAR

Mailing Address 600 CORPORATE PARK DR

City State Zip Code
ST LOUIS MO 63105

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1076.08

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9637

[MEMO ITEM]

C. AMAZON.COM

Mailing Address PO BOX 812261

City State Zip Code
SEATTLE WA 98108

Purpose of Disbursement
OFFICE SUPPLIES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

43.38

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9638

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

15020138567

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 276 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. AMAZON.COM

Mailing Address PO BOX 812261

City State Zip Code
SEATTLE WA 98108

Purpose of Disbursement
OFFICE SUPPLIES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

144.98

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9639

[MEMO ITEM]

B. AT&T

Mailing Address 208 S AKARD ST

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75202

Purpose of Disbursement
TELEPHONE SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

54.11

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9640

[MEMO ITEM]

C. AT&T

Mailing Address 208 S AKARD ST

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75202

Purpose of Disbursement
TELEPHONE SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1165.34

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9641

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 277 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. BASECAMP

Mailing Address 30 N RACINE AVE STE 200

City State Zip Code
CHICAGO IL 60607

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

20.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9642

[MEMO ITEM]

B. BB&T

Mailing Address 1717 KING ST

City State Zip Code
ALEXANDRIA VA 22314

Purpose of Disbursement
BANK FEES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

0.90

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9643

[MEMO ITEM]

C. BB&T

Mailing Address 1717 KING ST

City State Zip Code
ALEXANDRIA VA 22314

Purpose of Disbursement
BANK FEES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

0.51

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9644

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 278 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. BEST BUY

Mailing Address 7601 PENN AVE S

City State Zip Code
RICHFIELD MN 55423

Purpose of Disbursement
EQUIPMENT PURCHASE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

140.71

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9645

[MEMO ITEM]

B. CAPITAL GRILLE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address 1000 DARDEN CENTER DR

City State Zip Code
ORLANDO FL 32837

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

456.60

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9646

[MEMO ITEM]

C. CAPITAL GRILLE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address 1000 DARDEN CENTER DR

City State Zip Code
ORLANDO FL 32837

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

404.80

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9647

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 279 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. CUBESMART SELF STORAGE

Mailing Address 4650 EISENHOWER AVE

City State Zip Code
ALEXANDRIA VA 22304

Purpose of Disbursement
STORAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

136.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9648

[MEMO ITEM]

B. DIRKSEN NORTH CAFE

Mailing Address 100 CONSTITUTION AVE, NE

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20002

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

6.05

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9649

[MEMO ITEM]

C. DIRKSEN SOUTH BUFFET

Mailing Address 239 DIRKSEN BLDG

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20510

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1.90

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9650

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 280 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. EMBASSY SUITES

Mailing Address 7930 JONES BRANCH DR.

City State Zip Code
MCLEAN VA 22102

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

229.37

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9651

[MEMO ITEM]

B. FACEBOOK

Mailing Address 1601 SOUTH CALIFORNIA AVE

City State Zip Code
PALO ALTO CA 94304

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

748.20

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9652

[MEMO ITEM]

C. FACEBOOK

Mailing Address 1601 SOUTH CALIFORNIA AVE

City State Zip Code
PALO ALTO CA 94304

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

751.54

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9653

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 281 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. FACEBOOK

Mailing Address 1601 SOUTH CALIFORNIA AVE

City State Zip Code
PALO ALTO CA 94304

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

746.03

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9654

[MEMO ITEM]

B. FACEBOOK

Mailing Address 1601 SOUTH CALIFORNIA AVE

City State Zip Code
PALO ALTO CA 94304

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

749.01

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9655

[MEMO ITEM]

C. FACEBOOK

Mailing Address 1601 SOUTH CALIFORNIA AVE

City State Zip Code
PALO ALTO CA 94304

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

749.91

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9656

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

0.00

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 282 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. FACEBOOK

Mailing Address 1601 SOUTH CALIFORNIA AVE

City PALO ALTO State CA Zip Code 94304

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

757.79

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9657

[MEMO ITEM]

B. FACEBOOK

Mailing Address 1601 SOUTH CALIFORNIA AVE

City PALO ALTO State CA Zip Code 94304

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

748.21

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9658

[MEMO ITEM]

C. FACEBOOK

Mailing Address 1601 SOUTH CALIFORNIA AVE

City PALO ALTO State CA Zip Code 94304

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

751.95

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9659

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 283 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. FACEBOOK

Mailing Address 1601 SOUTH CALIFORNIA AVE

City PALO ALTO State CA Zip Code 94304

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

763.80

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9660

[MEMO ITEM]

B. FACEBOOK

Mailing Address 1601 SOUTH CALIFORNIA AVE

City PALO ALTO State CA Zip Code 94304

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

739.32

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9661

[MEMO ITEM]

C. FACEBOOK

Mailing Address 1601 SOUTH CALIFORNIA AVE

City PALO ALTO State CA Zip Code 94304

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

183.12

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9662

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 284 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. FACEBOOK

Mailing Address 1601 SOUTH CALIFORNIA AVE

City PALO ALTO State CA Zip Code 94304

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

766.58

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9663

[MEMO ITEM]

B. FACEBOOK

Mailing Address 1601 SOUTH CALIFORNIA AVE

City PALO ALTO State CA Zip Code 94304

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

753.90

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9664

[MEMO ITEM]

C. FACEBOOK

Mailing Address 1601 SOUTH CALIFORNIA AVE

City PALO ALTO State CA Zip Code 94304

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

755.23

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9665

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 285 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. FACEBOOK

Mailing Address 1601 SOUTH CALIFORNIA AVE

City PALO ALTO State CA Zip Code 94304

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

751.49

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9666

[MEMO ITEM]

B. FACEBOOK

Mailing Address 1601 SOUTH CALIFORNIA AVE

City PALO ALTO State CA Zip Code 94304

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

749.21

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9667

[MEMO ITEM]

C. GIANT

Mailing Address 3450 WASHINGTON BLVD

City ARLINGTON State VA Zip Code 22201

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

73.77

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9668

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 286 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. GODADDY.COM

Mailing Address 14455 N HAYDEN RD SUITE 226

City State Zip Code
SCOTTSDALE AZ 85260

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

146.12

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9669

[MEMO ITEM]

B. GOOGLE

Mailing Address 1600 AMPITHEATRE PARKWAY

City State Zip Code
MOUNTAIN VIEW CA 94043

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

415.10

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9670

[MEMO ITEM]

C. GOOGLE

Mailing Address 1600 AMPITHEATRE PARKWAY

City State Zip Code
MOUNTAIN VIEW CA 94043

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

176.78

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9671

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 287 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. HUGH HEWITT ONLINE

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 8672

City State Zip Code
BREA CA 92822

Purpose of Disbursement
SUBSCRIPTIONS

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

7.50

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9672

[MEMO ITEM]

B. JOHNNY'S HALF SHELL

Mailing Address 400 NORTH CAPITOL ST NW

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20001

Purpose of Disbursement
CATERING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

137.23

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9673

[MEMO ITEM]

C. OFFICE DEPOT

Mailing Address 2620 W. ANDERSON LANE

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78757

Purpose of Disbursement
OFFICE SUPPLIES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

88.95

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9674

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

0.00

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3) **ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 288 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PRESSREADER

Mailing Address **200-13111 VANIER PLACE**

City State Zip Code
RICHMOND ZZ 99999

Purpose of Disbursement
SUBSCRIPTION

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

29.95

Transaction ID : **SBCCCV.9675**

[MEMO ITEM]

B. RUTA MAYA

Mailing Address **1209 S FIRST STREET**

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78704

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

16.21

Transaction ID : **SBCCCV.9676**

[MEMO ITEM]

C. SHELL OIL

Mailing Address **PO BOX 2463**

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77252

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

29.22

Transaction ID : **SBCCCV.9677**

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 289 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. SMARTE CARTE

Mailing Address **4455 WHITE BEAR PKWY**

City **ST. PAUL** State **MN** Zip Code **55110**

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

03 / **19** / **2015**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5.00

Transaction ID : **SBCCCV.9678**

[MEMO ITEM]

B. SOUTHWEST AIRLINES

Mailing Address **2702 LOVE FIELD DR**

City **DALLAS** State **TX** Zip Code **75235**

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

03 / **19** / **2015**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

354.20

Transaction ID : **SBCCCV.9679**

[MEMO ITEM]

C. THE CAUCUS ROOM

Mailing Address **401 9TH ST NW**

City **WASHINGTON** State **DC** Zip Code **20004**

Purpose of Disbursement
CATERING

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

03 / **19** / **2015**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

331.20

Transaction ID : **SBCCCV.9680**

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

0.00

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 290 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. THE MONOCLE

Mailing Address 107 D ST NE

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20002

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

221.24

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9681

[MEMO ITEM]

B. THE UPS STORE

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS STREET

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

35.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9682

[MEMO ITEM]

C. THE UPS STORE

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS STREET

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

68.03

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9683

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 292 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. THE UPS STORE

Mailing Address **815-A BRAZOS STREET**

City **AUSTIN** State **TX** Zip Code **78701**

Purpose of Disbursement
POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement

03 / **19** / **2015**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

60.16

Transaction ID : **SBCCCV.9687**

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. THE UPS STORE

Mailing Address **815-A BRAZOS STREET**

City **AUSTIN** State **TX** Zip Code **78701**

Purpose of Disbursement
POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement

03 / **19** / **2015**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

68.03

Transaction ID : **SBCCCV.9688**

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. THE UPS STORE

Mailing Address **815-A BRAZOS STREET**

City **AUSTIN** State **TX** Zip Code **78701**

Purpose of Disbursement
POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement

03 / **19** / **2015**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

60.16

Transaction ID : **SBCCCV.9689**

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 293 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. THE UPS STORE

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS STREET

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

75.33

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9690

[MEMO ITEM]

B. THE UPS STORE

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS STREET

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

54.01

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9691

[MEMO ITEM]

C. THE UPS STORE

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS STREET

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

60.16

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9692

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

0.00

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 294 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. THE UPS STORE

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS STREET

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

36.68

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9693

[MEMO ITEM]

B. THE UPS STORE

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS STREET

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

67.06

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9694

[MEMO ITEM]

C. THE UPS STORE

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS STREET

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

59.30

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9695

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

0.00

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 295 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. THE UPS STORE

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS STREET

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

60.16

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9696

[MEMO ITEM]

B. THE UPS STORE

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS STREET

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

68.03

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9697

[MEMO ITEM]

C. TWITTERCOUNTER.COM

Mailing Address NIEUWE ACHTERGRACHT 17 1018

City State Zip Code
AMSTERDAM ZZ 99999

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

17.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9698

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 296 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

162.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9699

[MEMO ITEM]

B. UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

16.48

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9700

[MEMO ITEM]

C. UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

24.66

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9701

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 297 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City
SAN FRANCISCO

State
CA

Zip Code
94105

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:

☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

18.60

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9702

[MEMO ITEM]

B. UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City
SAN FRANCISCO

State
CA

Zip Code
94105

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:

☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

21.68

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9703

[MEMO ITEM]

C. UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City
SAN FRANCISCO

State
CA

Zip Code
94105

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:

☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

24.37

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9704

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 298 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City
SAN FRANCISCO

State
CA

Zip Code
94105

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:

☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

24.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9705

[MEMO ITEM]

B. UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City
SAN FRANCISCO

State
CA

Zip Code
94105

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:

☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

36.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9706

[MEMO ITEM]

C. UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City
SAN FRANCISCO

State
CA

Zip Code
94105

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:

☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

18.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9707

[MEMO ITEM]

0.00

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

15020158550

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 299 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4607

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77210

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

175.60

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9708

[MEMO ITEM]

B. UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4607

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77210

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

175.60

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9709

[MEMO ITEM]

C. UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4607

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77210

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

210.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9710

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 300 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4607

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77210

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

210.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9711

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. USPS

Mailing Address 510 GUADALUPE ST

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

34.70

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9712

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. WAL-MART

Mailing Address 702 SW 8TH ST

City State Zip Code
BENTONVILLE AR 72716

Purpose of Disbursement
OFFICE SUPPLIES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

38.94

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9713

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 301 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. WAL-MART

Mailing Address 702 SW 8TH ST

City BENTONVILLE State AR Zip Code 72716

Purpose of Disbursement
OFFICE SUPPLIES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

16.88

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9714

[MEMO ITEM]

B. WAL-MART

Mailing Address 702 SW 8TH ST

City BENTONVILLE State AR Zip Code 72716

Purpose of Disbursement
OFFICE SUPPLIES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

25.33

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9715

[MEMO ITEM]

C. WE THE PIZZA

Mailing Address 305 PENNSYLVANIA AVE

City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20003

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

112.31

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9716

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 302 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. WE THE PIZZA

Mailing Address 305 PENNSYLVANIA AVE

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20003

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

149.82

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9717

[MEMO ITEM]

B. WRISTBAND EXPRESS

Mailing Address 16000 WEST ROGERS DR, STE 100

City State Zip Code
NEW BERLIN WI 53151

Purpose of Disbursement
PRINTING

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

51.46

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9718

[MEMO ITEM]

C. BB&T BANK CARD

Mailing Address PO BOX 996

City State Zip Code
WILSON NC 27894

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD PAYMENT

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

40898.67

Transaction ID : SB17.1309

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

40898.67

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 303 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. ADOBE SYSTEMS INC

Mailing Address **345 PARK AVE**

City State Zip Code
SAN JOSE CA 95113

Purpose of Disbursement
SOFTWARE PURCHASE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:

☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:

☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

54.11

Transaction ID : **SBCCCV.9719**

[MEMO ITEM]

B. AMAZON.COM

Mailing Address **PO BOX 812261**

City State Zip Code
SEATTLE WA 98108

Purpose of Disbursement
OFFICE SUPPLIES

Candidate Name

Office Sought:

☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:

☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

25.49

Transaction ID : **SBCCCV.9720**

[MEMO ITEM]

C. AMAZON.COM

Mailing Address **PO BOX 812261**

City State Zip Code
SEATTLE WA 98108

Purpose of Disbursement
OFFICE SUPPLIES

Candidate Name

Office Sought:

☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:

☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

108.20

Transaction ID : **SBCCCV.9721**

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 304 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. AMAZON.COM

Mailing Address PO BOX 812261

City State Zip Code
SEATTLE WA 98108

Purpose of Disbursement
OFFICE SUPPLIES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

485.97

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9722

[MEMO ITEM]

B. AMERICAN AIRLINES

Mailing Address 4333 AMON CARTER BLVD

City State Zip Code
FORT WORTH TX 76155

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

483.10

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9723

[MEMO ITEM]

C. AMERICAN AIRLINES

Mailing Address 4333 AMON CARTER BLVD

City State Zip Code
FORT WORTH TX 76155

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

409.10

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9724

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 305 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. AMERICAN AIRLINES

Mailing Address 4333 AMON CARTER BLVD

City State Zip Code
FORT WORTH TX 76155

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

584.10

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9725

[MEMO ITEM]

B. AMERICAN AIRLINES

Mailing Address 4333 AMON CARTER BLVD

City State Zip Code
FORT WORTH TX 76155

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

905.10

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9726

[MEMO ITEM]

C. AMERICAN AIRLINES

Mailing Address 4333 AMON CARTER BLVD

City State Zip Code
FORT WORTH TX 76155

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

256.10

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9727

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 306 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. AMERICAN AIRLINES

Mailing Address 4333 AMON CARTER BLVD

City State Zip Code
FORT WORTH TX 76155

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

256.10

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9728

[MEMO ITEM]

B. AMERICAN AIRLINES

Mailing Address 4333 AMON CARTER BLVD

City State Zip Code
FORT WORTH TX 76155

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

256.10

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9729

[MEMO ITEM]

C. AMERICAN AIRLINES

Mailing Address 4333 AMON CARTER BLVD

City State Zip Code
FORT WORTH TX 76155

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

256.10

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9730

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 307 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. AMERICAN AIRLINES

Mailing Address 4333 AMON CARTER BLVD

City State Zip Code
FORT WORTH TX 76155

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

187.10

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9731

[MEMO ITEM]

B. AMERICAN AIRLINES

Mailing Address 4333 AMON CARTER BLVD

City State Zip Code
FORT WORTH TX 76155

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

256.10

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9732

[MEMO ITEM]

C. AMTRAK

Mailing Address 50 MASSACHUSETTS AVE NE

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20002

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1104.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9733

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

0.00

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 308 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. AMTRAK

Mailing Address 50 MASSACHUSETTS AVE NE

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20002

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

158.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9734

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. BASECAMP

Mailing Address 30 N RACINE AVE STE 200

City State Zip Code
CHICAGO IL 60607

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

20.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9735

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. BB&T

Mailing Address 1717 KING ST

City State Zip Code
ALEXANDRIA VA 22314

Purpose of Disbursement
BANK FEES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

0.90

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9736

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 309 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. CAPITAL GRILLE

Mailing Address 1000 DARDEN CENTER DR

City State Zip Code
ORLANDO FL 32837

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

70.40

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9737

[MEMO ITEM]

B. CAPITAL GRILLE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address 1000 DARDEN CENTER DR

City State Zip Code
ORLANDO FL 32837

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

541.50

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9738

[MEMO ITEM]

C. COMCAST

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address PO BOX 660618

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75266

Purpose of Disbursement
UTILITIES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

186.18

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9739

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 310 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. CRUCIAL.COM

Mailing Address 3475 E. COMMERCIAL CT.

City
MERIDIAN

State
ID

Zip Code
83642

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1889.99

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9740

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. DELTA AIRLINES

Mailing Address PO BOX 20706

City
ATLANTA

State
GA

Zip Code
30320

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

412.60

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9741

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. DELTA AIRLINES

Mailing Address PO BOX 20706

City
ATLANTA

State
GA

Zip Code
30320

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1271.10

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9742

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

1502013802

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 311 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. EMBASSY SUITES

Mailing Address 7930 JONES BRANCH DR.

City State Zip Code
MCLEAN VA 22102

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

227.99

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9773

[MEMO ITEM]

B. ENTERPRISE RENT-A-CAR

Mailing Address 600 CORPORATE PARK DR

City State Zip Code
ST LOUIS MO 63105

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1287.19

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9743

[MEMO ITEM]

C. FACEBOOK

Mailing Address 1601 SOUTH CALIFORNIA AVE

City State Zip Code
PALO ALTO CA 94304

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

749.25

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9744

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 312 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. FACEBOOK

Mailing Address 1601 SOUTH CALIFORNIA AVE

City PALO ALTO State CA Zip Code 94304

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

750.11

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9745

[MEMO ITEM]

B. FAIRFIELD INN & SUITES

Mailing Address 10400 FERNWOOD RD.

City BETHESDA State MD Zip Code 20817

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

133.28

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9746

[MEMO ITEM]

C. FUDDRUCKERS

Mailing Address 1 S SMITH BLVD

City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20001

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

39.03

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9747

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 313 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. HEB GAS

Mailing Address 2512 E RIVERSIDE DR.

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78741

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

18.35

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9748

[MEMO ITEM]

B. HOLIDAY INN

Mailing Address 11766 WILSHIRE BLVD

City State Zip Code
LOS ANGELES CA 90025

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

122.07

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9749

[MEMO ITEM]

C. HOTEL BLACKHAWK

Mailing Address 200 E 3RD STREET

City State Zip Code
DAVENPORT IA 52801

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

260.47

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9750

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 314 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. JASON'S DELI

Mailing Address 2400 BROADWAY ST

City State Zip Code
BEAUMONT TX 77702

Purpose of Disbursement
CATERING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

240.74

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9753

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. JETBLUE

Mailing Address PO BOX 17435

City State Zip Code
SALT LAKE CITY UT 84117

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

871.44

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9754

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. MARRIOTT

Mailing Address 10400 FERNWOOD RD

City State Zip Code
BETHESDA MD 20817

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

22.80

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9755

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 315 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. MARIOTT

Mailing Address 10400 FERNWOOD RD

City
BETHESDA

State
MD

Zip Code
20817

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

19.37

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9756

[MEMO ITEM]

B. MARIOTT

Mailing Address 10400 FERNWOOD RD

City
BETHESDA

State
MD

Zip Code
20817

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

0.01

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9757

[MEMO ITEM]

C. MARIOTT

Mailing Address 10400 FERNWOOD RD

City
BETHESDA

State
MD

Zip Code
20817

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

322.75

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9758

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 316 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. MARRIOTT

Mailing Address 10400 FERNWOOD RD

City State Zip Code
BETHESDA MD 20817

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9759

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. MARRIOTT

Mailing Address 10400 FERNWOOD RD

City State Zip Code
BETHESDA MD 20817

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

381.02

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9760

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. MARRIOTT

Mailing Address 10400 FERNWOOD RD

City State Zip Code
BETHESDA MD 20817

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

381.03

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9761

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

0.00

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 317 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. MARRIOTT

Mailing Address 10400 FERNWOOD RD

City State Zip Code
BETHESDA MD 20817

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

381.03

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9762

[MEMO ITEM]

B. NFRW

Mailing Address 124 N. ALFRED STREET

City State Zip Code
ALEXANDRIA VA 22314

Purpose of Disbursement
REGISTRATION FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

75.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9751

[MEMO ITEM]

C. NFRW

Mailing Address 124 N. ALFRED STREET

City State Zip Code
ALEXANDRIA VA 22314

Purpose of Disbursement
REGISTRATION FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

175.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9752

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 318 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. ONE AMERICAN CENTER

Mailing Address 600 CONGRESS AVE.

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

9.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9763

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. PLATINUM PARKING

Mailing Address 719 OLIVE ST.

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75201

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

8.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9764

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. PRESSREADER

Mailing Address 200-13111 VANIER PLACE

City State Zip Code
RICHMOND ZZ 99999

Purpose of Disbursement
SUBSCRIPTION

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

29.95

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9765

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

0.00

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 319 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PROVANTAGE, LLC

Mailing Address 7576 FREEDOM AVE, NW

City NORTH CANTON State OH Zip Code 44720

Purpose of Disbursement
EQUIPMENT PURCHASE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

75.48

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9766

[MEMO ITEM]

B. PROVANTAGE, LLC

Mailing Address 7576 FREEDOM AVE, NW

City NORTH CANTON State OH Zip Code 44720

Purpose of Disbursement
EQUIPMENT PURCHASE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2314.25

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9767

[MEMO ITEM]

C. PROVANTAGE, LLC

Mailing Address 7576 FREEDOM AVE, NW

City NORTH CANTON State OH Zip Code 44720

Purpose of Disbursement
EQUIPMENT PURCHASE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2348.96

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9768

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 320 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PROVANTAGE, LLC

Mailing Address 7576 FREEDOM AVE, NW

City NORTH CANTON State OH Zip Code 44720

Purpose of Disbursement
EQUIPMENT PURCHASE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

72.45

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9769

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. RADISSON HOTELS & RESORTS

Mailing Address 11340 BLONDO ST.

City OMAHA State NE Zip Code 68164

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

459.98

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9770

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. RADISSON HOTELS & RESORTS

Mailing Address 11340 BLONDO ST.

City OMAHA State NE Zip Code 68164

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

140.61

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9771

[MEMO ITEM]

0.00

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 321 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. RADISSON HOTELS & RESORTS

Mailing Address 11340 BLONDO ST.

City State Zip Code
OMAHA NE 68164

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

77.90

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9772

[MEMO ITEM]

B. SHELL OIL

Mailing Address PO BOX 2463

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77252

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

33.91

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9774

[MEMO ITEM]

C. SOUTHWEST AIRLINES

Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DR

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75235

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

270.10

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9775

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 322 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. SOUTHWEST AIRLINES

Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DR

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75235

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

270.10

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9776

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. SOUTHWEST AIRLINES

Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DR

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75235

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

510.10

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9777

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. SOUTHWEST AIRLINES

Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DR

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75235

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

568.10

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9778

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 323 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. SOUTHWEST AIRLINES

Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DR

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75235

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

311.10

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9779

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. SOUTHWEST AIRLINES

Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DR

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75235

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

883.01

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9780

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. SOUTHWEST AIRLINES

Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DR

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75235

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

52.90

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9781

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 324 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. SOUTHWEST AIRLINES

Mailing Address **2702 LOVE FIELD DR**

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75235

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

447.00

Transaction ID : **SBCCCV.9782**

[MEMO ITEM]

B. SOUTHWEST AIRLINES

Mailing Address **2702 LOVE FIELD DR**

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75235

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

25.30

Transaction ID : **SBCCCV.9783**

[MEMO ITEM]

C. STARBUCKS

Mailing Address **PO BOX 3717**

City State Zip Code
SEATTLE WA 98124

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

9.42

Transaction ID : **SBCCCV.9784**

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 325 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. THE CAMPBELL APARTMENT

Mailing Address GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL15 VANDERBI

City State Zip Code
NEW YORK NY 10017

Purpose of Disbursement
FACILITY RENTAL/CATERING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3142.57

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9785

[MEMO ITEM]

B. THE UPS STORE

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS STREET

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

62.30

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9786

[MEMO ITEM]

C. THE UPS STORE

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS STREET

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

37.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9787

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

0.00

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 326 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. THE UPS STORE

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS STREET

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

59.30

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9788

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. THE UPS STORE

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS STREET

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

74.25

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9789

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. THE UPS STORE

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS STREET

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

36.68

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9790

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3) **ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 327 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. THE UPS STORE

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS STREET

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

7.51

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9791

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. THE UPS STORE

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS STREET

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

59.30

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9792

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. THE UPS STORE

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS STREET

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

70.06

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9793

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 328 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. THE VENETIAN

Mailing Address 3355 S LAS VEGAS BLVD.

City LAS VEGAS State NV Zip Code 89109

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

256.48

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9794

[MEMO ITEM]

B. THE VENETIAN

Mailing Address 3355 S LAS VEGAS BLVD.

City LAS VEGAS State NV Zip Code 89109

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

290.08

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9795

[MEMO ITEM]

C. UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

91.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9796

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 329 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

9.72

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9797

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

95.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9798

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

20.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9799

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

0.00

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 330 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

69.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9800

[MEMO ITEM]

B. UBERCONFERENCE

Mailing Address 275 SACRAMENTO ST, 4TH FLR.

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94111

Purpose of Disbursement
TELEPHONE SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

10.92

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9801

[MEMO ITEM]

C. UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4607

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77210

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

299.60

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9802

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 331 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4607

City
HOUSTON

State
TX

Zip Code
77210

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought:

☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:

☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State:

District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

338.80

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9803

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4607

City
HOUSTON

State
TX

Zip Code
77210

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought:

☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:

☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State:

District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

338.80

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9804

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4607

City
HOUSTON

State
TX

Zip Code
77210

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought:

☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:

☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State:

District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

588.10

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9805

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 332 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4607

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77210

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

145.95

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9806

[MEMO ITEM]

B. UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4607

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77210

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

145.95

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9807

[MEMO ITEM]

C. UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4607

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77210

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

299.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9808

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 333 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4607

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77210

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

241.60

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9809

[MEMO ITEM]

B. UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4607

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77210

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

234.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9810

[MEMO ITEM]

C. UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4607

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77210

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

25.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9811

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 334 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4607

City
HOUSTON

State
TX

Zip Code
77210

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

867.60

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9812

[MEMO ITEM]

B. UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4607

City
HOUSTON

State
TX

Zip Code
77210

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

452.10

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9813

[MEMO ITEM]

C. UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4607

City
HOUSTON

State
TX

Zip Code
77210

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

452.10

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9814

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 335 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4607

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77210

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1161.20

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9815

[MEMO ITEM]

B. UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4607

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77210

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

25.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9816

[MEMO ITEM]

C. US AIRWAYS

Mailing Address 4000 E SKY HARBOR BLVD

City State Zip Code
PHOENIX AZ 85034

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

782.60

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9817

[MEMO ITEM]

0.00

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 336 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. US AIRWAYS

Mailing Address 4000 E SKY HARBOR BLVD

City PHOENIX State AZ Zip Code 85034

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

625.20

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9818

[MEMO ITEM]

B. US AIRWAYS

Mailing Address 4000 E SKY HARBOR BLVD

City PHOENIX State AZ Zip Code 85034

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

502.20

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9819

[MEMO ITEM]

C. US AIRWAYS

Mailing Address 4000 E SKY HARBOR BLVD

City PHOENIX State AZ Zip Code 85034

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

219.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9820

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 337 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. US AIRWAYS

Mailing Address 4000 E SKY HARBOR BLVD

City PHOENIX State AZ Zip Code 85034

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

200.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9821

[MEMO ITEM]

B. US AIRWAYS

Mailing Address 4000 E SKY HARBOR BLVD

City PHOENIX State AZ Zip Code 85034

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

213.10

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9822

[MEMO ITEM]

C. US AIRWAYS

Mailing Address 4000 E SKY HARBOR BLVD

City PHOENIX State AZ Zip Code 85034

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

338.60

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9823

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 338 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. US AIRWAYS

Mailing Address 4000 E SKY HARBOR BLVD

City State Zip Code
PHOENIX AZ 85034

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

200.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9824

[MEMO ITEM]

B. US AIRWAYS

Mailing Address 4000 E SKY HARBOR BLVD

City State Zip Code
PHOENIX AZ 85034

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

25.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9825

[MEMO ITEM]

C. US AIRWAYS

Mailing Address 4000 E SKY HARBOR BLVD

City State Zip Code
PHOENIX AZ 85034

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

25.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9826

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 339 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. US AIRWAYS

Mailing Address 4000 E SKY HARBOR BLVD

City PHOENIX State AZ Zip Code 85034

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1185.10

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9827

[MEMO ITEM]

B. US AIRWAYS

Mailing Address 4000 E SKY HARBOR BLVD

City PHOENIX State AZ Zip Code 85034

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

706.20

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9828

[MEMO ITEM]

C. US AIRWAYS

Mailing Address 4000 E SKY HARBOR BLVD

City PHOENIX State AZ Zip Code 85034

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

240.10

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9829

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 340 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. USPS

Mailing Address 510 GUADALUPE ST

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

42.00

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9830

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. WAL-MART

Mailing Address 702 SW 8TH ST

City State Zip Code
BENTONVILLE AR 72716

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

30.61

Transaction ID : SBCCCV.9831

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. BERRY COMMUNICATIONS

Mailing Address 7509 SPIVEY DR

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78749

Purpose of Disbursement
POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 27 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1399

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

2000.00

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 341 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. BERRY COMMUNICATIONS

Mailing Address 7509 SPIVEY DR

City
AUSTIN

State
TX

Zip Code
78749

Purpose of Disbursement
POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 09 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

4000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1400

B. BRAKE INK

Mailing Address 4540 49TH ST NW

City
WASHINGTON

State
DC

Zip Code
20016

Purpose of Disbursement
PRINTING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 10 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

952.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1419

C. BUDGET RENT A CAR

Mailing Address 6 SYLVAN WAY

City
PARSIPPANY

State
NJ

Zip Code
07054

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 26 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

681.83

Transaction ID : SB17.1441

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

5633.83

15020158633

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3) **ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 342 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. CAPITAL GRILLE

Mailing Address 1000 DARDEN CENTER DR

City State Zip Code
 ORLANDO FL 32837

Purpose of Disbursement
 FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
 03 / 04 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1508.90

Transaction ID : SB17.1238

B. CARMINE'S

Mailing Address 2450 BROADWAY

City State Zip Code
 NEW YORK NY 10024

Purpose of Disbursement
 FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
 03 / 18 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

193.22

Transaction ID : SB17.1333

C. CAROLINA CONCESSIONS

Mailing Address 3008 AVIATION WAY

City State Zip Code
 WEST COLUMBIA SC 29170

Purpose of Disbursement
 FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
 03 / 16 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

120.99

Transaction ID : SB17.1334

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

1823.11

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 343 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. CENTRO RESTAURANT

Mailing Address 1003 LOCUST ST.

City DES MOINES State IA Zip Code 50309

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 10 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

159.88

Transaction ID : SB17.1335

Category/
Type

B. CFB STRATEGIES

Mailing Address 247 FARRAGUT AVE

City HASTINGS ON HUDSON State NY Zip Code 10706

Purpose of Disbursement
DIGITAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 09 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

4500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1318

Category/
Type

C. CFB STRATEGIES

Mailing Address 247 FARRAGUT AVE

City HASTINGS ON HUDSON State NY Zip Code 10706

Purpose of Disbursement
DIGITAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 22 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

9000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1319

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

13659.88

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 344 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. CFB STRATEGIES

Mailing Address 247 FARRAGUT AVE

City State Zip Code
HASTINGS ON HUDSON NY 10706

Purpose of Disbursement
DIGITAL SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: *
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 13 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

4500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1323

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

City State Zip Code
TYSONS CORNER VA 22182

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 09 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

104.10

Transaction ID : SB17.1251

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

City State Zip Code
TYSONS CORNER VA 22182

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 05 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

31.27

Transaction ID : SB17.1252

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

4635.37

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 345 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 27 / 2015

City State Zip Code
TYSONS CORNER VA 22182

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2096.92

Purpose of Disbursement
DATABASE MANAGEMENT SERVICE

Category/
Type

Transaction ID : SB17.1312

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 10 / 2015

City State Zip Code
TYSONS CORNER VA 22182

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2099.62

Purpose of Disbursement
DATABASE MANAGEMENT SERVICE

Category/
Type

Transaction ID : SB17.1313

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 06 / 2015

City State Zip Code
TYSONS CORNER VA 22182

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2074.34

Purpose of Disbursement
DATABASE MANAGEMENT SERVICE

Category/
Type

Transaction ID : SB17.1314

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

6270.88

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 346 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. COMCAST

Mailing Address PO BOX 660618

City DALLAS State TX Zip Code 75266

Purpose of Disbursement
UTILITIES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 22 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

186.18

Transaction ID : SB17.1482

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. COMPLIANCE CONSULTING LLC

Mailing Address PO BOX 365

City MCLEAN State VA Zip Code 22101

Purpose of Disbursement
COMPLIANCE CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 27 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1239

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. COMPLIANCE CONSULTING LLC

Mailing Address PO BOX 365

City MCLEAN State VA Zip Code 22101

Purpose of Disbursement
COMPLIANCE CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 27 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1240

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

5186.18

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 347 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. COMPLIANCE CONSULTING LLC

Mailing Address PO BOX 365

City State Zip Code
MCLEAN VA 22101

Purpose of Disbursement
COMPLIANCE CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 30 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1241

Category/
Type

B. CONVICTION DIGITAL LLC

Mailing Address 401 LITTLE TEXAS LN #1731

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78745

Purpose of Disbursement
DIGITAL CONSULTING/WEB SERVICES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 22 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

23526.70

Transaction ID : SB17.1322

Category/
Type

C. CONVICTION DIGITAL LLC

Mailing Address 401 LITTLE TEXAS LN #1731

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78745

Purpose of Disbursement
DIGITAL SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 13 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1750.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1324

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

27776.70

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 348 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. CONVICTION DIGITAL LLC

Mailing Address 401 LITTLE TEXAS LN #1731

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78745

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 27 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2800.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1486

B. CONVICTION DIGITAL LLC

Mailing Address 401 LITTLE TEXAS LN #1731

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78745

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 09 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

150.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1487

C. DICKEY'S BARBECUE

Mailing Address 4514 COLE AVENUE, STE 1015

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75205

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 11 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

9.38

Transaction ID : SB17.1336

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

2959.38

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 349 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. ELAVON

Mailing Address ONE CONCOURSE PKWY STE 300

City ATLANTA State GA Zip Code 30328

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

174.63

Transaction ID : SB17.1253

Category/
Type

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. ELAVON

Mailing Address ONE CONCOURSE PKWY STE 300

City ATLANTA State GA Zip Code 30328

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

91.84

Transaction ID : SB17.1254

Category/
Type

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. ELAVON

Mailing Address ONE CONCOURSE PKWY STE 300

City ATLANTA State GA Zip Code 30328

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

77.79

Transaction ID : SB17.1255

Category/
Type

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

344.26

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 350 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. EVERGREEN DINER

Mailing Address 145 W 47TH STREET

City State Zip Code
NEW YORK NY 10036

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

37.40

Transaction ID : SB17.1337

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. FATHOM 100

Mailing Address 8750 NORTH CENTRAL EXPY SUITE 1050

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75231

Purpose of Disbursement
MEDIA CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 16 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

25000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1379

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. FEDEX OFFICE

Mailing Address THREE GALLERIA TOWER 13155 NOEL RD

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75240

Purpose of Disbursement
PRINTING

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 18 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1.52

Transaction ID : SB17.1420

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

25038.92

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 351 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. FEDEX OFFICE

Mailing Address THREE GALLERIA TOWER 13155 NOEL RD

City DALLAS State TX Zip Code 75240

Purpose of Disbursement
PRINTING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5.82

Transaction ID : SB17.1421

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. FEDEX OFFICE

Mailing Address THREE GALLERIA TOWER 13155 NOEL RD

City DALLAS State TX Zip Code 75240

Purpose of Disbursement
PRINTING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 26 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

126.75

Transaction ID : SB17.1422

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. FOLEY & LARDNER LLP

Mailing Address 3000 K ST NW STE 600

City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20007

Purpose of Disbursement
LEGAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 13 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1181.27

Transaction ID : SB17.1373

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

1313.84

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 352 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. FOLEY & LARDNER LLP

Mailing Address 3000 K ST NW STE 600

City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20007

Purpose of Disbursement
LEGAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 06 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

437.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1374

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. GOBER HILGERS PLLC

Mailing Address 1005 CONGRESS AVE SUITE 350

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
LEGAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 13 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

7510.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1375

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. GOBER HILGERS PLLC

Mailing Address 1005 CONGRESS AVE SUITE 350

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
LEGAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 09 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2357.50

Transaction ID : SB17.1376

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

10304.50

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 353 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
A. GOBER HILGERS PLLC

Mailing Address 1005 CONGRESS AVE SUITE 350

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
LEGAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 22 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3922.50

Transaction ID : SB17.1377

B. HESS

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address 1185 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, 40TH

City State Zip Code
NEW YORK NY 10036

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
Q3 / 17 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

53.41

Transaction ID : SB17.1444

C. HILTON AUSTIN

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address 500 E 4TH STREET

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
FACILITY RENTAL/FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
Q2 / 13 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1445.30

Transaction ID : SB17.1328

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

5421.21

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 354 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. HOLIDAY INN

Mailing Address 11766 WILSHIRE BLVD

City State Zip Code
LOS ANGELES CA 90025

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 11 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5.58

Transaction ID : SB17.1445

B. HOTELS.COM

Mailing Address 10440 N CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY, STE 40

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75231

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

282.24

Transaction ID : SB17.1446

C. INTUIT

Mailing Address 2632 MARINE WAY

City State Zip Code
MOUNTAIN VIEW CA 94043

Purpose of Disbursement
SUBSCRIPTION

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 22 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

42.59

Transaction ID : SB17.1429

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

330.41

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 355 OF 411

☒ 17 18 19a 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. INTUIT

Mailing Address 2632 MARINE WAY

City
MOUNTAIN VIEW

State
CA

Zip Code
94043

Purpose of Disbursement
SUBSCRIPTION

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 23 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

42.59

Transaction ID : SB17.1430

B. INTUIT

Mailing Address 2632 MARINE WAY

City
MOUNTAIN VIEW

State
CA

Zip Code
94043

Purpose of Disbursement
SUBSCRIPTION

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 23 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

42.59

Transaction ID : SB17.1431

C. IRON MOUNTAIN

Mailing Address PO BOX 915004

City
DALLAS

State
TX

Zip Code
75391

Purpose of Disbursement
RECYCLING SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 27 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

85.76

Transaction ID : SB17.1426

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

170.94

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 356 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. J2 STRATEGIES

Mailing Address 2801 NORDHAM DR

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78745

Purpose of Disbursement
POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 05 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

10000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1401

B. J2 STRATEGIES

Mailing Address 2801 NORDHAM DR

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78745

Purpose of Disbursement
POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

10000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1402

C. J2 STRATEGIES

Mailing Address 2801 NORDHAM DR

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78745

Purpose of Disbursement
POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 27 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

10000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1403

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

30000.00

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 357 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. J2 STRATEGIES

Mailing Address 2801 NORDHAM DR

City
AUSTIN

State
TX

Zip Code
78745

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL/FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought:

☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:

☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State:

District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 18 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3780.57

Transaction ID : SB17.1479

B. JAMESTOWN ASSOCIATES

Mailing Address 5 MAPLETON RD STE 300

City
PRINCETON

State
NJ

Zip Code
08540

Purpose of Disbursement
MEDIA PRODUCTION

Candidate Name

Office Sought:

☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:

☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State:

District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 29 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

63911.37

Transaction ID : SB17.1380

C. JAMESTOWN ASSOCIATES

Mailing Address 5 MAPLETON RD STE 300

City
PRINCETON

State
NJ

Zip Code
08540

Purpose of Disbursement
POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING/TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought:

☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:

☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State:

District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 13 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

4849.78

Transaction ID : SB17.1415

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

72541.72

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 358 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. JAMESTOWN ASSOCIATES

Mailing Address 5 MAPLETON RD STE 300

City State Zip Code
PRINCETON NJ 08540

Purpose of Disbursement
POLITICAL STRATGY CONSULTING/MEDIA PRODUCTION

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 27 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

6969.66

Transaction ID : SB17.1416

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. JD'S TAVERN

Mailing Address 800 WEST WILLIAMS ST, #100

City State Zip Code
APEX NC 27502

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 17 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

35.41

Transaction ID : SB17.1338

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. JD'S TAVERN

Mailing Address 800 WEST WILLIAMS ST, #100

City State Zip Code
APEX NC 27502

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 18 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

18.21

Transaction ID : SB17.1339

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

7023.28

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 359 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. JOHNNY'S ITALIAN STEAKHOUSE

Mailing Address 6800 FLEUR DR.

City State Zip Code
DES MOINES IA 50321

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 09 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

231.35

Transaction ID : SB17.1340

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA

Mailing Address PO BOX 4473

City State Zip Code
CAROL STREAM IL 60197

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD PAYMENT

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 22 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

64.72

Transaction ID : SB17.1310

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. RIO CANTINA

Mailing Address 421 E COMMERCE ST

City State Zip Code
SAN ANTONIO TX 78205

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 22 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

64.72

Transaction ID : SB17CCP.1002

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

296.07

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 360 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. JPM STRATEGIES

Mailing Address 153 BUFFINGTON AVE

City State Zip Code
FATE TX 75189

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 22 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

6500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1488

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. KENTUCKY FRIED CHICKEN

Mailing Address 1441 GARDINER LN.

City State Zip Code
LOUISVILLE KY 40213

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 27 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

10.66

Transaction ID : SB17.1341

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. LA MADELEINE

Mailing Address 12201 MERIT DR, STE 900

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75251

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 18 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

8.43

Transaction ID : SB17.1342

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

6519.09

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 361 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. LEXISNEXIS

Mailing Address PO BOX 2314

City State Zip Code
CAROL STREAM IL 60132

Purpose of Disbursement
SUBSCRIPTION

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 27 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

59.40

Transaction ID : SB17.1432

Category/
Type

B. LEXISNEXIS

Mailing Address PO BOX 2314

City State Zip Code
CAROL STREAM IL 60132

Purpose of Disbursement
SUBSCRIPTION

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 20 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

573.50

Transaction ID : SB17.1433

Category/
Type

C. LEXISNEXIS

Mailing Address PO BOX 2314

City State Zip Code
CAROL STREAM IL 60132

Purpose of Disbursement
SUBSCRIPTION

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 22 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

840.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1434

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

1472.90

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 362 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. LIZARD'S THICKET

Mailing Address 1036 MARKET STREET

City State Zip Code
COLUMBIA SC 29201

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 16 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

38.44

Transaction ID : SB17.1343

Category/
Type

B. MACSOUP LLC

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS ST

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
DELIVERY

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 09 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

282.16

Transaction ID : SB17.1315

Category/
Type

C. MACSOUP LLC

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS ST

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 22 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

59.66

Transaction ID : SB17.1417

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

380.26

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 363 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. MARRIOTT

Mailing Address 10400 FERNWOOD RD

City State Zip Code
BETHESDA MD 20817

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

6.33

Transaction ID : SB17.1344

B. MARRIOTT

Mailing Address 10400 FERNWOOD RD

City State Zip Code
BETHESDA MD 20817

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 27 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

27.62

Transaction ID : SB17.1345

C. MARRIOTT

Mailing Address 10400 FERNWOOD RD

City State Zip Code
BETHESDA MD 20817

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 09 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

31.25

Transaction ID : SB17.1449

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

65.20

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 364 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. MARRIOTT

Mailing Address 10400 FERNWOOD RD

City State Zip Code
BETHESDA MD 20817

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 18 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

17.15

Transaction ID : SB17.1450

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. MARRIOTT

Mailing Address 10400 FERNWOOD RD

City State Zip Code
BETHESDA MD 20817

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

261.02

Transaction ID : SB17.1451

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. MARRIOTT

Mailing Address 10400 FERNWOOD RD

City State Zip Code
BETHESDA MD 20817

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 26 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

178.40

Transaction ID : SB17.1452

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

456.57

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 365 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. MASTERCARD

Mailing Address PO BOX 94014

City
PALATINE

State
IL

Zip Code
60094

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD PAYMENT

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought:

☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:

☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State:

District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 15 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

24643.22

Transaction ID : SB17.1311

B. BRENNAN'S

Mailing Address 3300 SMITH STREET

City
HOUSTON

State
TX

Zip Code
77006

Purpose of Disbursement
FACILITY RENTAL/CATERING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought:

☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:

☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State:

District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 15 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2701.00

Transaction ID : SB17CCP.1004

[MEMO ITEM]

C. PAPPAS BROS STEAKHOUSE

Mailing Address 5839 WESTHEIMER

City
HOUSTON

State
TX

Zip Code
77057

Purpose of Disbursement
FACILITY RENTAL/CATERING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought:

☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:

☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State:

District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 15 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3668.09

Transaction ID : SB17CCP.1005

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

24643.22

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 366 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. THE HOUSTONIAN

Mailing Address 111 NORTH POST OAK LN

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77024

Purpose of Disbursement
FACILITY RENTAL/CATERING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 15 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

17274.13

Transaction ID : SB17CCP.1003

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. MCALISTER'S DELI

Mailing Address 731 S PEAR, STE 49

City State Zip Code
RIDGELAND MS 39157

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 16 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

15.13

Transaction ID : SB17.1346

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. MCDONALDS

Mailing Address 2111 MCDONALDS DR

City State Zip Code
OAK BROOK IL 60523

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 09 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

14.91

Transaction ID : SB17.1347

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

30.04

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 367 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. MCDONALDS Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Mailing Address 2111 MCDONALDS DR City OAK BROOK State IL Zip Code 60523 Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGE Candidate Name Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) State: District:		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 03 / 23 / 2015 Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 9.35 Transaction ID : SB17.1348
B. MCDONALDS Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Mailing Address 2111 MCDONALDS DR City OAK BROOK State IL Zip Code 60523 Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGE Candidate Name Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) State: District:		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 03 / 26 / 2015 Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 12.16 Transaction ID : SB17.1349
C. NESTLE PURE LIFE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Mailing Address PO BOX 856680 City LOUISVILLE State KY Zip Code 40285 Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGE Candidate Name Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) State: District:		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 13 / 2015 Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 59.91 Transaction ID : SB17.1368
SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....		81.42
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		

1502015853

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 368 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. NESTLE PURE LIFE

Mailing Address PO BOX 856680

City State Zip Code
LOUISVILLE KY 40285

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 22 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

71.79

Transaction ID : SB17.1369

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. NESTLE PURE LIFE

Mailing Address PO BOX 856680

City State Zip Code
LOUISVILLE KY 40285

Purpose of Disbursement
UTILITIES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 22 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

99.95

Transaction ID : SB17.1483

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. NYC TAXI

Mailing Address 33 BEAVER ST

City State Zip Code
NEW YORK NY 10004

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

13.80

Transaction ID : SB17.1453

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

185.54

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 369 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PANERA BREAD

Mailing Address 3630 S GEYER RD, STE 100

City ST. LOUIS State MO Zip Code 63127

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 30 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

26.33

Transaction ID : SB17.1350

B. PARADIES SHOPS

Mailing Address 1 BWI TRAIL

City LINTHICUM State MD Zip Code 21090

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 11 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3.98

Transaction ID : SB17.1351

C. PAYCHEX

Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100

City SAN ANTONIO State TX Zip Code 78240

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 30 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

206.81

Transaction ID : SB17.1390

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

237.12

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 370 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PAYCHEX

Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100

City State Zip Code
SAN ANTONIO TX 78240

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 27 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

102.33

Transaction ID : SB17.1391

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. PAYCHEX

Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100

City State Zip Code
SAN ANTONIO TX 78240

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 31 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

102.33

Transaction ID : SB17.1392

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. PAYCHEX

Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100

City State Zip Code
SAN ANTONIO TX 78240

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL TAXES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 30 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2385.33

Transaction ID : SB17.1393

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

2589.99

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 371 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. PAYCHEX		Date of Disbursement <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 27 / 2015 </div>	
Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> 2362.22 </div>	
City SAN ANTONIO	State TX	Zip Code 78240	Transaction ID : SB17.1394
Purpose of Disbursement PAYROLL TAXES		Category/ Type	
Candidate Name			
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		
State: District:			
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. PAYCHEX		Date of Disbursement <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> MM / DD / YYYY 03 / 31 / 2015 </div>	
Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> 2321.23 </div>	
City SAN ANTONIO	State TX	Zip Code 78240	Transaction ID : SB17.1395
Purpose of Disbursement PAYROLL TAXES		Category/ Type	
Candidate Name			
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		
State: District:			
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. PIRYX		Date of Disbursement <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> MM / DD / YYYY Q1 / Q2 / 2015 </div>	
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> 24.00 </div>	
City SAN FRANCISCO	State CA	Zip Code 94105	Transaction ID : SB17.1256
Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE		Category/ Type	
Candidate Name			
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		
State: District:			
SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> 4707.45 </div>	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div>	

15020158003

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 372 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 05 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

28.68

Transaction ID : SB17.1257

Category/
Type

B. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 05 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

552.12

Transaction ID : SB17.1258

Category/
Type

C. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 06 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

18.28

Transaction ID : SB17.1259

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

599.08

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 373 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 07 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

18.08

Transaction ID : SB17.1260

B. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 09 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

28.08

Transaction ID : SB17.1261

C. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 12 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

6.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1262

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

52.16

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 374 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 13 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1263

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 14 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1.76

Transaction ID : SB17.1264

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 20 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3.76

Transaction ID : SB17.1265

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

10.52

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 375 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 21 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1266

B. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 23 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

0.72

Transaction ID : SB17.1267

C. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 26 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

24.20

Transaction ID : SB17.1268

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

25.92

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 376 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. PIRYX Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9 City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105 Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE Candidate Name Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) State: District:		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 01 / 27 / 2015 Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 18.40 Transaction ID : SB17.1269
B. PIRYX Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9 City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105 Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE Candidate Name Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) State: District:		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 01 / 28 / 2015 Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 8.20 Transaction ID : SB17.1270
C. PIRYX Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9 City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105 Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE Candidate Name Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) State: District:		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 01 / 29 / 2015 Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 15.00 Transaction ID : SB17.1271
SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....		41.60
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		41.60

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 377 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 30 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5.40

Transaction ID : SB17.1272

Category/
Type

B. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

11.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1273

Category/
Type

C. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

29.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1274

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

45.40

15020138009

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 378 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
02 / 03 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3.60

Transaction ID : SB17.1275

B. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
02 / 04 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

40.72

Transaction ID : SB17.1276

C. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
02 / 05 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

19.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1277

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

63.32

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 379 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 06 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1278

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 09 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

7.40

Transaction ID : SB17.1279

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 10 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

7.76

Transaction ID : SB17.1280

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

20.16

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 380 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any Information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
02 / 11 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

7.60

Transaction ID : SB17.1281

B. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
02 / 12 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3.40

Transaction ID : SB17.1282

C. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
02 / 13 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

0.60

Transaction ID : SB17.1283

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

11.60

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 381 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 17 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1284

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5.20

Transaction ID : SB17.1285

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 20 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1286

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

9.20

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 382 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 26 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1287

B. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 27 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

0.40

Transaction ID : SB17.1288

C. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
Q3 / Q4 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

13.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1289

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14.40

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 383 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 05 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2.40

Transaction ID : SB17.1290

B. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 09 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

58.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1291

C. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 10 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

22.80

Transaction ID : SB17.1292

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

83.20

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 384 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 11 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

24.40

Transaction ID : SB17.1293

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 12 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5.36

Transaction ID : SB17.1294

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 13 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1295

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

30.76

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 385 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 18 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1296

B. PIRYX

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1297

C. PIRYX

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

328.80

Transaction ID : SB17.1298

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

335.80

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 386 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 26 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

100.80

Transaction ID : SB17.1299

B. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 27 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

29.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1300

C. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 30 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

19.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1301

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

148.80

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 387 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
03 / 31 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

16.20

Transaction ID : SB17.1302

B. QUICKTRIP

Mailing Address 4777 SOUTH 129TH EAST AVE.

City State Zip Code
TULSA OK 74134

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
02 / 17 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

35.14

Transaction ID : SB17.1455

C. QUIZNOS

Mailing Address 1001 17TH ST STE 200

City State Zip Code
DENVER CO 80202

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
03 / 18 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

28.15

Transaction ID : SB17.1352

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

79.49

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 388 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. QUIZNOS

Mailing Address 1001 17TH ST STE 200

City State Zip Code
DENVER CO 80202

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 30 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

18.61

Transaction ID : SB17.1353

B. RED 11 MUSIC

Mailing Address 1305 CLINTON ST SUITE 210

City State Zip Code
NASHVILLE TN 37203

Purpose of Disbursement
MUSICAL ENTERTAINMENT

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 12 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

10700.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1381

C. RESTAURANT ASSOCIATES

Mailing Address DIRKSEN SENATE OFFICE BUILDING SDB

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20510

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 27 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

490.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1370

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

11208.61

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 389 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. RESTAURANT ASSOCIATES

Mailing Address **DIRKSEN SENATE OFFICE BUILDING SDB**

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20510

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 09 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1500.00

Transaction ID : **SB17.1371**

B. RESTAURANT ASSOCIATES

Mailing Address **DIRKSEN SENATE OFFICE BUILDING SDB**

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20510

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 22 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1115.00

Transaction ID : **SB17.1372**

C. RYAN DATA & RESEARCH

Mailing Address **PO BOX 202675**

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78720

Purpose of Disbursement
LIST SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
Q3 / 09 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

300.00

Transaction ID : **SB17.1378**

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

2915.00

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 390 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. SAM ADAMS

Mailing Address ONE DESIGN CENTER, STE 850

City State Zip Code
BOSTON MA 02210

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 30 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

37.12

Transaction ID : SB17.1354

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. SHELL OIL

Mailing Address PO BOX 2463

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77252

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 23 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3.68

Transaction ID : SB17.1355

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. SHONEY'S

Mailing Address 1717 ELM HILL PIKE, STE. B-1

City State Zip Code
NASHVILLE TN 37210

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 16 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

32.65

Transaction ID : SB17.1356

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

73.45

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 391 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. ST. REGIS

Mailing Address 1919 BRIAR OAKS LANE

City HOUSTON State TX Zip Code 77027

Purpose of Disbursement
FACILITY RENTAL/CATERING

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 29 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

11899.31

Transaction ID : SB17.1327

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. STARBUCKS

Mailing Address PO BOX 3717

City SEATTLE State WA Zip Code 98124

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 18 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

4.44

Transaction ID : SB17.1357

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. STARBUCKS

Mailing Address PO BOX 3717

City SEATTLE State WA Zip Code 98124

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 09 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

4.45

Transaction ID : SB17.1358

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

11908.20

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 392 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any Information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. STARBUCKS

Mailing Address PO BOX 3717

City SEATTLE State WA Zip Code 98124

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 10 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

9.38

Transaction ID : SB17.1359

Category/
Type

B. STARBUCKS

Mailing Address PO BOX 3717

City SEATTLE State WA Zip Code 98124

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 30 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

10.32

Transaction ID : SB17.1360

Category/
Type

C. SUBWAY

Mailing Address 325 BIC DR

City MILFORD State CT Zip Code 06461

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 18 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

9.85

Transaction ID : SB17.1361

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

29.55

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3) **ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 393 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. TARGET

Mailing Address 900 NICOLLET MALL

City State Zip Code
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55403

Purpose of Disbursement
OFFICE SUPPLIES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 23 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

11.62

Transaction ID : SB17.1382

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. THE TILT'N DINER

Mailing Address 61 LACONIA RD.

City State Zip Code
TILTON NH 03276

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 16 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

30.63

Transaction ID : SB17.1362

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. THOMAS GRAPHICS, INC.

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 142226

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78714

Purpose of Disbursement
PRINTING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 09 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

84.44

Transaction ID : SB17.1423

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

126.69

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 394 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. THOMAS GRAPHICS, INC.

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 142226

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78714

Purpose of Disbursement
PRINTING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 22 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

375.94

Transaction ID : SB17.1424

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. TIME WARNER CABLE

Mailing Address PO BOX 60074

City State Zip Code
CITY OF INDUSTRY CA 91716

Purpose of Disbursement
UTILITIES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 22 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

185.18

Transaction ID : SB17.1484

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. TJM PROMOTIONS INC

Mailing Address 511 NW 48TH TERRACE

City State Zip Code
OCALA FL 34482

Purpose of Disbursement
PRINTING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1720.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1425

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

2281.12

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 395 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. TMA DIRECT

Mailing Address 2000 EDMUND HALLEY DR SUITE 250

City State Zip Code
RESTON VA 20191

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 10 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

690.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1489

Category/
Type

B. TRANSFIRST LLC

Mailing Address 1393 VETERANS HWY

City State Zip Code
HAUPPAUGE NY 11788

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 12 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1303

Category/
Type

C. TRANSFIRST LLC

Mailing Address 1393 VETERANS HWY

City State Zip Code
HAUPPAUGE NY 11788

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 13 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1304

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

694.00

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 396 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. TRANSFIRST LLC

Mailing Address 1393 VETERANS HWY

City State Zip Code
HAUPPAUGE NY 11788

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 10 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1305

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. TRAVEL TRADERS

Mailing Address 6205 BLUE LAGOON DR STE 550

City State Zip Code
MIAMI FL 33126

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 17 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

11.41

Transaction ID : SB17.1363

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 26 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

76.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1458

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

89.41

150201500000

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 397 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

15.54

Transaction ID : SB17.1459

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 03 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

76.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1460

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 09 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

48.94

Transaction ID : SB17.1461

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

140.48

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 398 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 11 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

72.98

Transaction ID : SB17.1462

Category/
Type

B. UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 16 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

24.10

Transaction ID : SB17.1463

Category/
Type

C. UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 17 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

68.15

Transaction ID : SB17.1464

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

165.23

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 399 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
03 / 18 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

61.74

Transaction ID : SB17.1465

Category/
Type

B. UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
03 / 18 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

76.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1466

Category/
Type

C. UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
03 / 24 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

8.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1467

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

145.74

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 400 OF 411

☒ 17 18 19a 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City
SAN FRANCISCO

State
CA

Zip Code
94105

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

10.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1468

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City
SAN FRANCISCO

State
CA

Zip Code
94105

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 26 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

52.47

Transaction ID : SB17.1469

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City
SAN FRANCISCO

State
CA

Zip Code
94105

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 30 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

22.95

Transaction ID : SB17.1470

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

85.42

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 401 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. UFOOD GRILL

Mailing Address 22 A STREET

City BURLINGTON State MA Zip Code 01803

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 26 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

22.80

Transaction ID : SB17.1364

Category/
Type

B. UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4607

City HOUSTON State TX Zip Code 77210

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 09 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

402.29

Transaction ID : SB17.1471

Category/
Type

C. UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4607

City HOUSTON State TX Zip Code 77210

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 16 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

25.97

Transaction ID : SB17.1472

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

451.06

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 402 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 4607

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77210

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 03 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1185.25

Transaction ID : **SB17UV.9012**

B. US AIRWAYS

Mailing Address 4000 E SKY HARBOR BLVD

City State Zip Code
PHOENIX AZ 85034

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 30 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1080.00

Transaction ID : **SB17.1473**

C. USPS

Mailing Address 510 GUADALUPE ST

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 11 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

73.00

Transaction ID : **SB17.1418**

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

2338.25

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 403 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. WALGREENS

Mailing Address 200 WILMOT RD

City State Zip Code
DEERFIELD IL 60015

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 23 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

6.52

Transaction ID : SB17.1365

Category/
Type

B. WALGREENS

Mailing Address 200 WILMOT RD

City State Zip Code
DEERFIELD IL 60015

Purpose of Disbursement
OFFICE SUPPLIES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 30 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

25.22

Transaction ID : SB17.1383

Category/
Type

C. WALGREENS

Mailing Address 200 WILMOT RD

City State Zip Code
DEERFIELD IL 60015

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 17 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

27.85

Transaction ID : SB17.1474

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

59.59

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 404 OF 411

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. WIRTH TELECOM SERVICES, INC.

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS St #239

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
EQUIPMENT RENTAL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 13 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2106.54

Transaction ID : SB17.1325

Category/
Type

B. WIRTH TELECOM SERVICES, INC.

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS St #239

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
EQUIPMENT RENTAL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 09 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

40.86

Transaction ID : SB17.1326

Category/
Type

C. ZMT LTD

Mailing Address 2720 S GLEBE RD

City State Zip Code
ARLINGTON VA 22206

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 27 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

26.97

Transaction ID : SB17.1476

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

2174.37

556230.49

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 405 OF 411

☐ 17 ☒ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. CRUZ FOR PRESIDENT

Mailing Address PO BOX 25376

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77265

Purpose of Disbursement
TRANSFER

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)
State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 31 / 2015

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

250012.93

Transaction ID : SB18.1438

B.

Mailing Address

City State Zip Code

Purpose of Disbursement

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)
State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

C.

Mailing Address

City State Zip Code

Purpose of Disbursement

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)
State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

250012.93

250012.93

SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)

LOANS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

PAGE 406 OF 411

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

☒ 13a
☐ 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Transaction ID : SC.1

Ted Cruz for Senate

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

[PERSONAL FUNDS]

Election: 2012

RAFAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ

☒ Primary
☐ General
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Mailing Address

1001 CONGRESS AVE SUITE 150

City

State

ZIP Code

AUSTIN

TX

78701

LOAN MADE FROM CANDIDATE'S PERSONAL FUNDS

Original Amount of Loan

70000.00

Cumulative Payment To Date

70000.00

Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period

0.00

TERMS

Date Incurred

Date Due

Interest Rate

Secured:

M 03 / D 31 / Y 2011

M 12 / D 31 / Y 2012

0.00

% (apr)

☐ Yes

☒ No

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount
Guaranteed
Outstanding:

2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount
Guaranteed
Outstanding:

3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount
Guaranteed
Outstanding:

4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount
Guaranteed
Outstanding:

SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only) ...

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)
LOANS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

PAGE 407 OF 411

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

☒ 13a
☐ 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Transaction ID : SC.4

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

RAFAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ

Election: 2012

☐ Primary

☐ General

☒ Other (specify) ▼

Mailing Address

815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City

State

ZIP Code

AUSTIN

TX

78701

CANDIDATE LOAN FROM PERSONAL FUNDS

Original Amount of Loan

250000.00

Cumulative Payment To Date

250000.00

Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period

0.00

TERMS

Date Incurred

M 07 /

D 23 /

Y 2012

Date Due

M 12 /

D 31 /

Y 2012

Interest Rate

0.00

% (apr)

Secured:

☐ Yes

☒ No

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount
Guaranteed
Outstanding:

2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount
Guaranteed
Outstanding:

3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount
Guaranteed
Outstanding:

4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount
Guaranteed
Outstanding:

SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only) ..

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)

LOANS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

PAGE 408 OF 411

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

☒ 13a
☐ 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Transaction ID : SC.5

Ted Cruz for Senate

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

RAFAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ

Election: 2012

☐ Primary

☐ General

☒ Other (specify) ▼

Mailing Address

815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City

State

ZIP Code

AUSTIN

TX

78701

CANDIDATE LOAN FROM PERSONAL FUNDS

Original Amount of Loan

150000.00

Cumulative Payment To Date

150000.00

Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period

0.00

TERMS

Date Incurred

08

07

2012

Date Due

12

31

2012

Interest Rate

0.00

% (apr)

Secured:

☐ Yes

☒ No

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount
Guaranteed
Outstanding:

2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount
Guaranteed
Outstanding:

3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount
Guaranteed
Outstanding:

4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount
Guaranteed
Outstanding:

SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only)...

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)
LOANS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

PAGE 409 OF 411

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

☒ 13a
☐ 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Transaction ID : SC.3

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

RAPHAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ

[PERSONAL FUNDS]

Election: 2012

☒ Primary
☐ General
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Mailing Address

815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City

AUSTIN

State

TX

ZIP Code

78701

CANDIDATE LOAN FROM PERSONAL FUNDS

Original Amount of Loan

400000.00

Cumulative Payment To Date

400000.00

Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period

0.00

TERMS

Date Incurred

M 05 / D 18 / Y 2012 Y

Date Due

M 12 / D 31 / Y 2013 Y

Interest Rate

0.00

% (apr)

Secured:

☐ Yes ☒ No

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount
Guaranteed
Outstanding:

2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount
Guaranteed
Outstanding:

3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount
Guaranteed
Outstanding:

4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount
Guaranteed
Outstanding:

SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only) ...

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)
LOANS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

PAGE 410 OF 411

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

☒ 13a
☐ 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Transaction ID : SC.2

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

RAPHAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ

Election: 2012

☒ Primary
☐ General
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Mailing Address

815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City

AUSTIN

State

TX

ZIP Code

78701

CANDIDATE LOAN FROM PERSONAL FUNDS

Original Amount of Loan

560000.00

Cumulative Payment To Date

15000.00

Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period

0.00

TERMS

Date Incurred

05 / 22 / 2012

Date Due

12 / 31 / 2012

Interest Rate

0.00 % (apr)

Secured:

☐ Yes ☒ No

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount
Guaranteed
Outstanding:

2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount
Guaranteed
Outstanding:

3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount
Guaranteed
Outstanding:

4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount
Guaranteed
Outstanding:

SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only)...

0.00

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

FEC MISCELLANEOUS TEXT RELATED TO A REPORT, SCHEDULE OR ITEMIZATION**Form/Schedule:** SC/10**Transaction ID :** SC.2

REMAINING LOAN BALANCE OF \$545,000 (PAGE 187, SCHEDULE C) APPEARS AS A ZERO LOAN BALANCE BECAUSE ON 3/31/2015, THE LOAN WAS CONVERTED TO A CANDIDATE CONTRIBUTION. PLEASE SEE SCHEDULE A, LINE 11D. THE CONVERSION OF THE LOAN TO A CONTRIBUTION IS MADE BY VIRTUE OF THE STATUTORY PROVISIONS; HOWEVER, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO CHALLENGE THE CONSTITUTIONALITY OF THIS PROVISION OF LAW.

Form/Schedule:**Transaction ID:**

15020138703

Hand Delivered

United States Senate

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

OFFICE OF PUBLIC RECORDS

THE PRECEDING DOCUMENT WAS:

HAND DELIVERED

4-15-15
Date of Receipt

USPS FIRST CLASS MAIL

Date of Receipt

Postmark

USPS REGISTERED/CERTIFIED

Postmark

USPS PRIORITY MAIL

Postmark

DELIVERY CONFIRMATION OR SIGNATURE CONFIRMATION LABEL

☐

USPS EXPRESS MAIL

Postmark

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY SERVICE:

SHIPPING DATE

NEXT BUSINESS DAY DELIVERY

FEDERAL EXPRESS

☐

UPS

☐

DHL

☐

AIRBORNE EXPRESS

☐

RECEIVED FROM FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION

Date of Receipt

POSTMARK ILLEGIBLE

☐

POSTMARK

☐

FAX

Date of Receipt

OTHER

Date of Receipt or Postmark

PREPARER

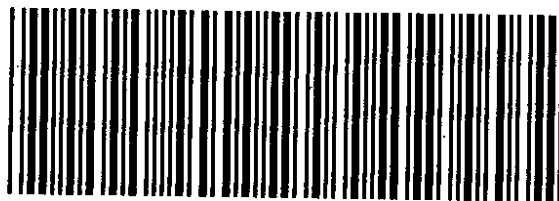
DAH

DATE PREPARED

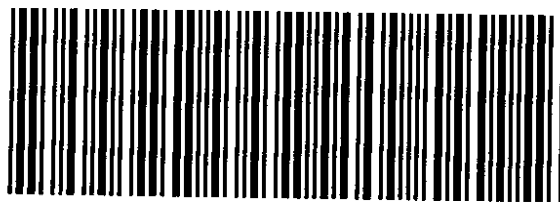
4-15-15

2/28/2015

15020158705



SEN PATCH



SEN PATCH

15020138706